UNITED STATES

- **CIS U.S. Serial Set, 1789-1969**
  This set of microfiche includes the American State Papers (1789-1838) and selected publications from the 15th through 91st Congresses (1839-1969). This set also includes the Executive Branch Documents, United States Department of Treasury, United States Navy and the War Department.
  The US Serial Set reproduces selected public documents from the US Senate, House of Representatives, and Executive Branch as well as some annual or special reports of non-governmental agencies.
  The Serial Set had no official name before the 97th Congress. It was popularly known as the Congressional serial set. The set has also been known as: Serial number set, Congressional edition, Congressional series of United States public documents, Congressional document series, and other titles. The microfiche version is issued with the title: CIS U. S. Serial Set, covering 1789-1969.
  See the “User Guide” in the front of the US Serial Set Index books for a more thorough explanation of the US Serial Set and the associated indexes. Of special interest to genealogists are the Congressional reports on public and private legislation considered during Congress.
  **Indexes** in book form are on the microfiche cabinets. The index is issued in 12 parts, each consisting of 3 volumes: Subject index, A-K, Subject index, L-Z and Finding Lists. The Finding Lists includes private relief and related actions affecting persons or organizations, numerical lists of report and document numbers and a schedule of serial volumes. For every name index to class 8 and class 9, public land grants and claims, see [Grassroots of America](#).
  Class 8, public lands (included in the serial set) is available in print form.
  * Also available at [Library of Congress American Memory](#)

- **Genealogy and Local History Series** for various states, microfiche drawers labeled GENEALOGY & LOCAL HISTORIES. Guides, 1-48, are shelved on top of fiche cabinets. See the particular states below for holdings.

- **M178 Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 – Mar 27, 1833 (MCPL has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)**
  **Roll 35**: Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows: Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833
UNITED STATES cont.

- **T577** Index to Names of United States Marshals, 1789-1960  
  Film Cabinet 83

- **T1234** Township Plats of Selected States  
  Arrangement by state, principal meridian, quadrant, range, and township  
  Film Cabinet 83
  - Rolls 1-4: Alabama  
  - Rolls 5-11: Illinois  
  - Rolls 12-17: Indiana  
  - Rolls 18-22: Iowa  
  - Rolls 23-31: Kansas  
  - Rolls 32-35: Mississippi  
  - Rolls 36-48: Missouri  
  - Rolls 49-53: Ohio  
  - Rolls 54-56: Oklahoma  
  - Roll 57: Oregon  
  - Roll 58: Washington  
  - Rolls 59-62: Wisconsin

- **M1323** Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832  
  Film Cabinet 83

- **M721** Territorial Papers of the United States edited by Clarence E. Carter  
  (Entire set also available in book form 973.08 C245)  
  *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 83

- **Inventory of the General Records of the Department of State, 1789-1949**  
  *Also available at www.archives.gov  
  Fiche Drawer 100

- **Heraldic Register of America**, by David Pittman Johnson  
  Fiche Drawer 100

- United States Post Office Street Directory of the Principal Cities, 1908  
  Fiche Drawer 98

- Ward Maps for various years and cities. See States and Counties below to see if there was one for that area.  
  Microfiche Guide #28 On top of microfiche cabinets  
  Fiche Drawer 98

- Street Directory of bigger cities, 1908 (no person’s names given)  
  Fiche Drawer 100

- **List of 56,000 Jewish Burials** in Jewish Cemeteries, United States  
  Fiche Drawer 100

- **The Present State of European Settlements on the Mississippi**  
  Film Cabinet 83

- Miscellaneous Books  
  - Genealogical Materials and Local Histories in the St. Louis Public Library Revised Edition Gloria Gamble  
  Film Cabinet 83
**UNITED STATES cont.**

The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina, by Arthur Henry Hirsch

The Baptists of Virginia 1699-1926, by Garnett Ryland

History of Audrain County Missouri, by National Historical Company


Filles de joie ou Filles du Roi. Étude sur l’émigration féminine en Nouvelle France by Gustave Lanctot

Private Acts of the 3rd General Assembly St. Louis, MO 1824

Private & Local Acts of the 6th General Assembly 1835

Laws of the 6th General Assembly 1831

**STATES and COUNTIES**

**ALABAMA**

- Divorce index for 1950-1959 *Also on Ancestry.com
- Death Index for 1908-1959 *Also on Ancestry.com
- Marriage Records for 1936-1969
- T1234 Township Plat rolls 1-4
- F0001: Alabama Census Returns, 1820 and Abstract of Federal Census of Alabama, 1830, edited by Marie Bankhead Owen. Originally published as the Alabama Historical Quarterly, 1944, v.6 no. 3. Includes maps of Alabama, 1820-1870

**ARIZONA**

- Index to Tombstones, St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Parish Registers
- Funeral Register for Parker Arizona Mortuary, Tucson, Arizona
- Marriage records of Santa Cruz, Arizona, 1899-1916

**ARKANSAS**

- M1323 Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832
- Death Record Index 1914-1949
- Death Record Index 1950
- Marriage Index 1933-1937 *Also on Ancestry.com
- Divorce Index 1923-1927, 1934-1939 *Also on Ancestry.com
- Abstracts of Arkansas Reports 1837-1861
- F0003: An Index to Fifth Census of the United States, 1830, Population Schedules, Territory of Arkansas, compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane
- F0004: Index to 1840 United States Census of Arkansas, compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane *Also on Ancestry.com
CALIFORNIA

- Extension Service, Annual Reports, California, 1931
- Death Indexes, 1940-1995 (Gen 979.4 C1286 1990/95)
- Marriage Indexes – grooms, 1960 - 1985 *Also on Ancestry.com
- Sacramento Bee, Newspaper Index of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1857-1905

San Francisco County

- Ward Maps: San Francisco: 1853, 1856, 1867, 1877, 1894

COLORADO

Denver County

- Ward Maps: Denver: 1874

CONNECTICUT

- F0870: Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0076: Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, Connecticut, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0077: Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony, and their Standing in Society, Together with their Place of Residence, As far as Can be Discovered by the Records, by R.R. Hinman *Also available at www.archive.org

Fairfield County

- Early Settlers of Bushwick, Long Island, New York (Darien, Conn.), volumes 1-3
- #2: Stamford Genealogical Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1910; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions *Filmed in negative*
- #3: Connecticut Ancestry Society, Abstracts of Stamford Church Records; Abstracts of Darien, Connecticut Church Records
- #5: Stamford Genealogical Society, Abstracts of Fairfield Connecticut Probate Records; 1648-1750 and 1704-1757
- #24: Connecticut Ancestry Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1911; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions (see roll #2 for negative version); Abstracts of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich Connecticut; Abstracts of Birth Marriage and Deaths; Abstracts of Every Known Tombstone in the Town of Greenwich and Middle Patent Cemetery; Abstract of Church Records
CONNECTICUT cont.

- **F0082**: *Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years*, published by the Norwalk Historical and Memorial Library Assn. Biographical and historical sketches *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Hartford County**

- *First Church in Hartford 1633-1885*, published by the Church, 1885 (Bio and Gen 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0083**: *Glastonbury for Two Hundred Years: A Centennial Discourse*, by Rev Alonzo B. Chapin. Containing historical and statistical papers of interest. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **Ward Maps**: Hartford: 1850, 1854, 1874, 1891, 1899

**New Haven County**

- **Ward Maps**: New Haven: 1856, 1859, 1868, 1874, 1877, 1885, 1893

**DELWARE**

- **F0852**: *The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v. 1*, by Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1911. Index to both volumes in v.2 *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0853**: *The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v.2*, by Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1922. Index to both volumes in v.2 *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

- Marriages, early to 1825 *Also at Ancestry.com*  
- **Ward Maps**: 1801-1873

**GEORGIA**

- Partial Index for Grooms, Marriages, Jackson County, Georgia, 1806-1860; Record of Marriage, 1806-1860; Assorted Bonds for Probate and Guardians  
- Wilkes County, Georgia, Loose Estate records, Cotton, Williams thru Daniel, Thomas  
GEORGIA cont.

- **F0304-0305**: *Memoirs of Georgia, v.1, 1895*. Biographical sketches indexed. Historical accounts of civil, military, industrial, and professional interests, V.2 is indexed *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F0744-0750**: *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society*
  v.1: (1840) Biographical and historical sketches
  v.2: (1842) indexed
  v.3: (1873)
  v.4: (1878)
  v.5: (1901) indexed
  v.6: (1904) The letters of Hon. James Habersham, 1756-1775
  v.7: (1909) Letters of Montiano, Siege of St. Augustine
- **F1292**: *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society*
  v.8 (1913) Letters of Joseph Clay, merchant of Savannah, 1776-1793. List of ships and vessels entered at the port of Savannah for May 1765, 1766 and 1767.
- **F1311**: *Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., index to V.1*, compiled and edited by Mrs. J.C. Gentry
- **F1315**: *Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., v.7*
- **F1846**: *Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v.1*, Indexed
- **F1312**: *Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v.1*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1902, indexed
- **F1847**: *Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v.2*, Indexed
- **F1313**: *Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v.2*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1902, indexed
- **F1314**: *Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v.3*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1910, indexed
- **F0110-0130**: *The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia*, Compiled by Allen D. Candler
  v.1: (1904)
  v.2: (1904)
  v.3: (1905)
  v.4: (1906) Stephen’s journal 1737-1740
  v.5: Journal of the Earl of Egmont
  v.6: (1906)
  v.7: (1906) Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 30 Oct 1754 to 6 mar 1759
  v.8: (1907) Journal of the proceedings of the governor and council, 8 Mar 1759 to 31 Dec 1762, inclusive
  v.9: (1907) Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 4 Jan 1763 to 2 Dec 1766
  v.10: (1907) Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 6 Jan 1767 to 5 Dec 1769
GEORGIA cont.

- **F0110-0130**: *The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia cont.*
  - v.11: (1907) Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 3 Apr 1770-13 Jul 1771
  - v.12: (1907) Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 6 Aug 1771-13 Feb 1782
  - v.13: (1907) Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 to 16 Dec 1762, inclusive, indexed
  - v. 14: (1907) Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 17 Jan 1763 to 24 Dec 1768, inclusive, indexed
  - v. 15: (1907) Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 30 Oct 1769 to 16 Jun 1782, inclusive, indexed
  - v. 16: (1907) Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 to 16 Dec 1762, inclusive, indexed
  - v. 17: (1907) Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 17 Jan 1763 to 12 Mar 1774, inclusive, indexed
  - v. 18: (1910) Statutes enacted by the royal Legislature of Georgia from its first session in 1754 to 1768, indexed
  - v. 20: not listed
  - v. 19: (1911) Statutes Colonial and Revolutionary 1774 to 1805. Indexed
  - v. 21: (1910) Original papers, correspondence, trustees, General Oglethorpe, and others, 1735-1737. Indexed
  - v.22: (1913) Original papers, correspondence, trustees, Gen. Oglethorpe and others, 1737-1739. Indexed

- **F0105-0109**: *The Confederate Records of the State of Georgia*, compiled by Allen D. Candler. Volumes 1-5, indexed

- **F0134-0135**: *The Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia*, compiled by Allen D. Candler. *Also available at www.archive.org*

  - v.2: Minutes of the Executive Council from 14 Jan 1778 to 6 Jan 1785 and Journal of the Land court, from 6 Apr to 26 May 1784, indexed
  - v.3: Minutes of the House of Assembly from 17 Aug 1781 to 26 Feb 1784

_Fulton County_

- **Ward Maps**: Atlanta: 1888

ILLINOIS

- State of Illinois Court Records
- State of Illinois Early Settlement of River
- Raymond Hames Collection, Illinois Pre-statehood land records, 1767-1816, Reel 1 & 2
- **T1234** Township Plat for Illinois, Rolls 5-11e
- **M1323** Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832
- **F0839**: *Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois*, by Mrs. Harriet J. Walker. Originally published in 1917, indexed
- **F1305**: *1820 Federal Census of Illinois*, compiled by Lowell M. Volkel and James V.Gill.

- **F1305**: *1820 Federal Census of Illinois*, compiled by Lowell M. Volkel and James V.Gill.
ILLINOIS cont.

- **F0838**: *Illinois Census Returns, 1810 and 1818*, Edited by Margaret Cross Norton. Originally published in 1935, as *Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library*, v. 24, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F0840**: *Illinois Census Returns, 1820*, edited by Margaret Cross Norton. Originally published in 1934, as *Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library*, v. 26, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org*

Cook County

- Cook County, Illinois, Birth & Death Index 1871-1916
- *Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871, An Index* by Robert E. Bailey and Elaine Shemoney Evans, Gen 977.311 C4322 and *Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871: An Inventory*
- **Ward Maps**: Chicago: 1851, 1862, 1864, 1872, 1884, 1888, 1890

St. Clair County

- *Servant and Slave Records of St. Clair County and Colonial French Illinois 1720-1863* by David E. Richards

INDIANA

- **V153**: State and County Items
  (See individual counties below)

Indiana State

- **F2416**: *Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana*, by Woollen, William Wesley. Madison from 1844-1852. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free Masonry in Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2484**: *Indiana Historical Society Publications*, v.7, indexed

Adams County

- Supplement to The Berne Review: “The Progress of a decade issue” (V153, Roll 5)
- **F2110**: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2111**: *Biographical and Historical Records of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana*. Also includes portraits and biographies of past U.S. Presidents from Washington to Cleveland, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2112**: *Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties*, by Martha C. Lynch *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2113**: *Snow's History of Adams County, Indiana* by J.F. Snow, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2114-2115**: *Standard History of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana*, v.1 and 2, by John W. Tyndall, et. Al., indexed in v.1 *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F3802**: *Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 V. I, A-Z.*
INDIANA cont.

Adams County cont.
- F3803: Index Supp. Record Marriage Transcript 1840-1897 A-Z
- F3805: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z
- F3806: Index to Death Record 1882-1920 V.I, A-Z

Allen County
- History of Allen Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)
- F2116-2117: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1, A-K; v.2, L-Z, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2118: Bulletin of the Allen County Fort Wayne Historical Society, v.1 no.1. Contains Allen County Newspaper Clippings
- F2119: Allen County Gazetteer, compiled by John C.W. Bailey. Contains a Directory of Fort Wayne City, indexed
- F2139: Men of Progress: In., The Leaders in Business, Professional, and Official Life, 1899. A selected list of Biographical sketches and portraits together with notes on the history and character of Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2484: Indiana Historical Society Publication, v.7 no. 1-10
- F2120: History of Fort Wayne, from the Earliest Known Account of this Point, to the Present Period, by Wallace A. Brice. Includes biographical sketches of General Anthony Wayne and Hon. Samuel Hanna, etc. *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2121: Builders of Greater Fort Wayne, by Bert J. Griswold. Contains biographical sketches with portraits of prominent men, indexed
- F2122-2123: The Pictorial History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, v.1, by Bert J. Griswold. A review of Two Centuries of Occupation of the Region about the Head of the Maumee River with the story of the townships of Allen County, indexed; v.2, Contains biographical sketches of prominent men, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2124-2126: History of Maumee River Basin, v.1, by Charles Elihu Slocum. From its earliest account to its organization into counties, indexed; v.2, by Robert S. Robertson, indexed; v.3, by Robert S. Robertson, contains biographical sketches of prominent men, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2127-2128: Valley of the Upper Maumee River, v.1&2, by Robert S. Robertson. Contains a historical account of Allen County and the city of Fort Wayne from savagery to civilization, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2129: Guide to Allen County Court House, compiled by Georgiana W. Bond and Ada C. Fenton *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2130: The Call of the Rivers; A Story of Old Fort Wayne, Souvenir program of A Pageant in Celebration of the 100th Birthday of Allen County and the Town of Fort Wayne.
- F2131: Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory for 1869-70, compiled and published by A.B Cook Jr., indexed
- F2132: Fort Wayne, Gateway of the West, 1802-1813, edited by Bert J. Griswold. Also contains Garrison Orderly Books and Indian Agency Account Books. (Indiana Historical Collections, v.15), indexed
- F2133: The “U” Letters. History of the Barnacles of the Allen County Court House
- F2135-2143: Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory
  - F2135: 1893, indexed
  - F2137: 1895, indexed
INDIANA cont.
Allen County cont.

- F2138: 1896, indexed
- F2140: 1899, indexed
- F2141: 1904, indexed
- F2143: 1913

- F2146: History of the World War Memorial: Fort Wayne and Allen County; Their Tribute to the Glory of their Sons, 1917-1928, by James C. Smith
- F2147-2156: History of Allen County, Indiana in the World War, by Mrs. Samuel R. Taylor *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2147: v.1: History of the War Work of Allen County, indexed
- F2148: v.2: Soldiers Records A-B
- F2149: v.3: Soldiers Records C-E
- F2150: v.4: Soldiers Records F-G
- F2151: v.5: Soldiers Records H-J
- F2152: v.6: Soldiers Records K-L
- F2153: v.7: Soldiers Records M-O
- F2154: v.8: Soldiers Records P-R
- F2155: v.9: Soldiers Records S
- F2156: v.10: Soldiers Records T-Z

- F3808: Index Death Records 1896-1920 V. I, A-Z
- F3811: Index Birth Records 1877-1920 V. I, A-G
- F3812: Index Birth Records 1887-1920 V. II, H-M
- F3813: Index Birth records 1887-1920 V. III, N-Z
- F3814: Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 V. I, A-E
- F3816: Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 V. II, F-K
- F3817: Index Supp. Marriage Trans. 1883-1896 V. II F-K
- F3818: Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 V. III, L-R
- F3820: Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 V. IV, S-Z
- F3821: Index Supp. Marriage Trans 1883-1896 V. IV, S-Z

Bartholomew County

- Atlas of Bartholomew Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)
- Descriptive atlas of Bartholomew County, IN (V153, Roll 5)
- F2157: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2158: Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana, indexed
- F2159: History of Bartholomew County, Indiana, From the earliest time to the present with biographical sketches and a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.
Bartholomew County cont.

- F2161: Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana, F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
  Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana, indexed

- F2162: Illustrated Columbus, Indiana, by Henry R. Fish. Pictorially showing its numerous industries, public buildings, churches, parks, leading retail houses, educational advantages and social growth of the city

- F2164: Aboriginal History: Indian Abstract of Title of Bartholomew County

- F2165: What Jennings County Did for Bartholomew County, by George Pence


- F2260: Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed

- F3822: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z

- F3823: Index Birth Records 1883-1920 V. I, A-K *Also at Ancestry.com

- F3824: Index Birth Records 1883-1920 V. II, L-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

- F3825: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-L

- F3826: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, M-Z


- F3828: Index Marriage Trans. 1882-1920 V. I, A-K

- F3829: Index Marriage Trans. 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z

Benton County

- F2167: Index of Names of Person and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- F2168: First Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association. Held at Fowler, Benton County, Indiana, Wednesday, 26 August 1914

- F2169: Second Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association. Held at Oxford, Benton County Indiana, 1 Sept 1915

- F2170: History of Benton County and Historic Oxford, by Jesse Setlington Birch

- F2604: Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton

- F2171: Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org

- F2172: Benton County: Her Organization and Early History and Memorial Tribute to her Early Settlers, by L.D. Hawley. At Fowler, 4 July, 1876 *Also available at www.archive.org

- F2173: Progress of Education in Benton County, Indiana, by L.A. McKnight. Includes an explanation of the Indiana School System and the duties of school officers, patrons and pupils *Also available at www.archive.org

- F2174: Memories of Union Township, by George Mitten, indexed

- F2175: Annals of Benton County, v.1, by Elmore Barce, indexed

- F2176-2178: History of Benton County, Indiana, by Elmore Barce and Ray Jones 2176: v.1: Indexed 2177-2178: v.2 & 3: Also contains biographical sketches, indexed

INDIANA cont.

Benton County cont.
- **F2181:** *History of Benton County in the World War*, compiled by Mrs. John Lee Dinwiddie. Pt 1: History, including history of various townships, pt. 2: 380 Military Service Records
- **F2182:** *Tales of a Prairie Town*, by Howard C. Gillespie. As told to the author by John G. Carnahan, et.al., indexed
- **F3830:** *Index Birth Records* 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3831:** *Index Death Records* 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3832:** *Index Supp. Marriage Apps.* 1846-1905 A-Z
- **F3833:** *Index Marriage Records* 1850-1922 V. I, A-Z

Blackford County
- Index of names from Shinn’s Blackford & Grant County History, V. 1-2, 1914 (V153, Roll 1) *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2183:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2184:** *Biographical Memoirs of Blackford County, Indiana*, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. Biographical sketches of men and women in the U.S. including portraits of many well-known residents of Blackford County, Indiana, indexed
- **F2185-2186:** *Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana, v.1 & 2*, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A Chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2188:** *Blackford County, Indiana, in the World War, 1917-1918*, compiled by Lula Haddon, indexed
- **F2189:** *The Hartford, Indiana, City Directory, v.3, 1916-1917*, compiled by Ernest H. Miller. Also contains population of principal cities of the U.S. based on the 1910 census, indexed
- **F2190-2191:** *History and Service Records of Blackford County, Indiana in the World War, v.1 &2*, collected by Mrs. Charles and James D. Sturgis. History, Pictures, List of Soldiers, Service Records, Indexed

Boone County
- Combination atlas map of Boone Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)
- History of Boone County, IN in the World War, V.1 (V153, Roll 1)
- **F2192:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2193-2194:** *History of Boone County, Indiana, v.1 & 2*, by L.M. Crist. Includes biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2195:** *Early Life and Times of Boone County, Indiana*, by Samuel Harden. Includes list of non-commissioned officers and privates, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2196:** *An Address containing the History of Boone County…* by Stephen Neal. A paper read before the Cass County Historical Society, 27 Feb 1913 *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2197:** *The People’s Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Boone County, Indiana*, by Cline and McHaffie, indexed
INDIANA cont.

Boone County cont.

- F2198: Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors, indexed. Also available at www.archive.org
- F2199: Along Hoosier Trails, by John R. Saunders. Early History of Boone County, Indiana
- F2200: History of Boone County, Indiana in the World War, v. 2, prepared by the Indiana Historical Commission
- F2201: The City of Lebanon, Indiana: A directory of its business
- F2374: A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors. Also available at www.archive.org
- F3834: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F3836: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3837: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, I-Z
- F3839: Index Marriage Records 1842-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3840: Index Marriage Records 1842-1920 V. II L-Z

Brown County

- F2202: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2158: Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties, Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana, indexed
- F2205: History of Carroll County, Indiana, by John C. O'Dell. It’s people, industries and institutions with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families, indexed. Also available at www.archive.org
- F2206: Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana, by James Hervey Stewart. Contains biographical sketches, indexed. Also available at www.archive.org
- F2207: An Address Delivered at Delphi on the Occasion of the Thirty-First Annual Reunion of the Old Settlers of Carroll County, Indiana, 14 August 1886, by I.D.G. Nelson

Carroll County

- History of Carroll Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)
- An illustrated historical atlas of Carroll Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)
- Carroll and Cass County in the World War (V153, Roll 5)
- F3842: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z
- F3843: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3844: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3845: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-L
- F3846: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, M-Z

Film Cabinet 83
Film Cabinet 83
Film Cabinet 83
F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
INDIANA cont.

Cass County

- Combination atlas map of Cass Co., IN (V153, Roll 1)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Carroll and Cass County in the World War (V153, Roll 5)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Get acquainted with Logansport and Cass County, IN (V153, Roll 5)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- F2208: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F2209-2210: Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, v.1 & 2, indexed in v.2  
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2212: One Hundredth Anniversary, First White Settler in Cass County, Indiana and Dedication of City and County Buildings, 1825-1925
- F2213: History of Cass County, Indiana from the Earliest Time to the Present, edited by Thomas B. Helm. Includes biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2214: An Account of the Celebration of the Centennial 4th of July at Logansport, Indiana, containing a History of Cass County from its first settlement to the present time
- F2215: The Pioneers, Proceedings of the meeting held Saturday, 21 Aug 1875 by the Old Settlers of Cass County, Address of Hon. Wm. Son Wright—Report of the Historian etc.
- F2914: Index to Jehu Z. Powell’s History of Cass County Indiana v.2 published in 1913), compiled by Barbara E. Wolfe
- F2217: History of Cass County, Indiana from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, v.2, with biographies previously compiled. Edited by Jehu Z. Powell *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2218: Pastime Sketches, Scenes and Events at “The Mouth of Eel” on the Historic Wabash, with papers read before the Cass County, Indiana Historical Society at its spring meetings, 1907, by W. Swift Wright *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2219: Constitution, Organization and Charter Members of the Cass County, Indiana, Historical Society, Organized 12th of February, 1907
- F2926: Pioneers of Cass County, Indiana, compiled by Laura Henderson. Lists names for the years 1824-1834
- F2220: City Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1885-1886, compiled and published by the Kramer Publishing and Advertising Company, indexed
- F2221: Logansport Directory, 1874, indexed
- F2222: Longwell and Cummings and (R.L.) Polk and Company’s Bicentennial Directory of Logansport and Cass County, 1900. Also contains a gazetteer of Cass County, Indexed
- F2223: Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1892-93, compiled and published by Longwell and Cummings. Includes Royal Centre, Galveston, Walton, New Waverly and Young America
- F2912: F.J. Sutton’s Logansport and Cass County Directory, IN 1887-88 by the Cass County, Indiana Chamber of Commerce, indexed
- F2224: Historical Sketch of the Union Church, IN Washington and Tipton Townships, Cass County, Indiana, by Rev. M.M. Post
INDIANA cont.

Cass County cont.
- **F2225**: *Wealth of Romance Enwraps Early Days of Cass*, by Frank Swigart. Article from the *Logansport Journal*, 1 March 1908
- **F3847**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- **F3848**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z
- **F3849**: Index birth records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3850**: Index Birth records 1921-1941 V. I, A-Z
- **F3851**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920
- **F3853**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-F
- **F3852**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, G-M
- **F3853**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. III, N-Z

Clark County
- **F2226**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2227**: Early History of Clark County, Indiana, by Mrs. C.R. Cogswell
- **F2228**: *Baird's History of Clark County, Indiana*, by Cpt. Lewis C. Baird
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2229**: Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham and Company *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2230-2231**: History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, v.1 & 2, Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3854**: Index Birth records 1882-1920 V. I, A-J
- **F3855**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, K-Z
- **F3856**: Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 V. I, A-C
- **F3857**: Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 V. II, D-G
- **F3858**: Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 V. III, H-L
- **F3859**: Index marriage Records 1905-1920 V. IV, MC-P
- **F3860**: Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 V. V, Q-S
- **F3861**: Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 V. VI, T-Z
- **F3862**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z

Clay County
- Encyclopedic directory of Clay Co., IN (V153, Roll 2)
- **F2232**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2233**: Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana: Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2235**: Short Sketches of Clay County History, by J. Riley McCullough
- **F2236-2237**: *A History of Clay County Indiana: History of the first 100 years, v.1 & 2*, v.2 Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F2238**: Clay County's Answer, 1917-1919: An Authentic Review of Clay County's Participation in the World War, published by Clay County Post No. 2 of the American Legion. Also contains biographical sketches of those who died, indexed
- **F3863**: Index Birth Records 1881-1920 V. I, A-K
- **F3864**: Index Birth Records 1881-1920 V. II, I-Z
INDIANA cont.

Clay County

- F3866: Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 V. II, I-Q
- F3867: Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 V. III, R-Z
- F3869: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Clinton County

- Combination Atlas Map of Clinton Co., IN (V153, Roll 2)
- Official historical record of the war activities of the county of Clinton, IN, V.1 (V153, Roll 5)
- F2239: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2240: History of Clinton County, Indiana, by Joseph Claybaugh, indexed
- F2241: A Century of Progress: An Account of the Clinton County Centennial, with a General Review of the Past Century
- F2242: History of Clinton County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana. Contains biographical sketches *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2198: Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana. Contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2243-2244: Official Historical Record of the War Activities of the County of Clinton, State of Indiana, compiled by Mrs. Harold Kramer, v.2, pt.1: 367 Service Records, pt. 2: List of Soldiers for whom no records were obtained.
- F2374: A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3871: Index Birth records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F3872: Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 V. I, A-K
- F3873: Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 V. II, L-Z
- F3876: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Cook County

- East Chicago- Indiana Harbor, Twin Cities of Indiana (V153, Roll 6)

Crawford County

- Newspaper clippings relating to Crawford Co. in the World War from the Crawford County Democrat, Dec 1917 – Dec 1919 (V153, Roll 5)
- F2245: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2229: Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham and company *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2246: A History of Crawford County, Indiana, by Hazen Hayes Pleasant, indexed

Film Cabinet 83

Film Cabinet 83

F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
INDIANA cont.

Daviess County
- F2247: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2248: *History of Daviess County, Indiana: Its people, Industries and Institutions*, edited by A.O. Fulkerson. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families, indexed
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2249: *History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana: from the Earliest Time to the Present*. Contains biographical sketches
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2250: *Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin Counties, Indiana*. Pages 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S. and biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin Counties are on pages 1-58, indexed
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F3878: *Index Birth records* 1882-1920 V. II L-Z
- F3879: *Index Marriage Records* 1850-1920 V. I, A-F
- F3880: *Index Marriage Records* 1850-1920 V. II, G-M

Daviess County cont.
- F3881: *Index marriage Records* 1850-1920 V. III, N-Z
- F3882: *Index Death Records* 1882-1920 A-Z

Dearborn County
- Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware (V153, Roll 2)
- F2251: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2253: *History of Dearborn County, Indiana*, by Archibald Shaw. Contains biographical sketches
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2254: *History of Dearborn, Ohio and Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest Settlement*. Also contains biographical sketches
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Decatur County
- Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware (V153, Roll 2)
- F2256: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2257: *A Genealogical and Biographical Record of Decatur County, Indiana*. Contains national biographies
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2258: *History of Decatur County, Indiana, its People, Industries, and Institutions*, by Lewis A. Harding. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F2259: *Historical Sketches of Fugit Township, Decatur County, Indiana*. Papers read at the old settler’s reunion held at Mt. Carmel, 6 Jun 1901 and other interesting facts
INDIANA cont.

Decatur County cont.
- **F2260:** *Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana,* by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc. including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed
- **F2261:** *Directory of Decatur County, State of Indiana,* by Thompson and Brown, 1895

DeKalb County
- Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware (V153, Roll 2)
- **F2262:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2263:** *History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties,* v.1, edited by Ira Ford, et. al, indexed
- **F2264:** *History of Northeast Indiana, v.2,* edited by Ira Ford. Biographies of prominent men and women of LaGrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2265:** *History of DeKalb County, Indiana.* Also contains history of Indiana, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2266:** *History of DeKalb County, Indiana.* Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2267:** *Pioneer Sketches,* by S.W. Widney. Contains facts and incidents of the early history of DeKalb County
- **F2268:** *Directory of DeKalb County, Indiana: Teachers, The County Board of Education, and Local Boards of Education, 1921-1922*
- **F2269:** *History of DeKalb County, Indiana in the World War,* by J.W.Y. McClellan
  Pt.1: Exhibit of war work, pt. 2: 407 Service Records
- **F3883:** *Index Supp. Record Voters,* 1920 A-K
- **F3884:** *Index Supp. Record Voters,* 1920 L-Z
- **F3885:** *Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3886:** *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3887:** *Index marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z*

Delaware County
- Atlases for the following Counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware (V153, Roll 2)
- Souvenir of Muncie, IN (V153, Roll 2)
- History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN (V153, Roll 3)
- Muncie of Today, It's commerce, Trade and Industries, Descriptive and Historical (V153, Roll 5)
- **F2270-2271:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1&2,* compiled by Indiana WPA

F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Film Cabinet 83
INDIANA cont.

Delaware County cont.

- **F2272**: *Our County*, by Ellis, John S. It’s history and early settlement by townships, entry of public land, present owners, reminiscences of pioneers life, etc. with original poems *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2273-2274**: *History of Delaware County, Indiana, v. 1&2*, edited by Haimbaugh, Frank D., indexed

- **F2276**: *A Twentieth Century History of Delaware County, Indiana, v. 1&2*, edited by Kemper, G.W.H., indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2277**: *Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana*. Also contains a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location, etc. including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2278**: *A Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware County, Indiana*. Contains biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens together with biographies and portraits of all the U.S. Presidents and governors of Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2279-2280**: *Emerson’s Muncie Directory, 1895-1898*, compiled by Emerson, Chas. Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified business directory, street directory, a gazetteer of Delaware County with a map of Muncie

- **F2281**: *Delaware County in the World War, 1917-1918*, by McPhetridge, Lannes

- **F2282**: *Muncie Past, Present, Future*. Many photographs

- **F2283**: *Stackhouse, Creasey and County’s City Directory of Muncie, Indiana (1888)*. Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified information business, street directory and a gazetteer of Delaware County.

- **F2284**: *History of the Mississinewa Church of the Brethren*, prepared and published by Rarick, Ralph

- **F3888**: *Index Birth records 1882-1920 V. I A-G*

- **F3889**: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, H-O*

- **F3890**: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. III/ P-Z*

- **F3891**: *Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 V. I, A-K*

- **F3892**: *Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 V. II, L-Z*

- **F3893**: *Index Supp. Marriage App. 1837-1893 A-Z*

- **F3894**: *Index Supp. Marriage Trans. 1882-1911 A-Z*

- **F3895**: *Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z*

Dubois County

- **F2285**: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA

- **F2286**: *History of Pike and Dubois Counties, Indiana*, From its earliest time to the present; with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc, together with a history of the Northwest, Indiana Territory and state of Indiana, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2287**: *History and art Souvenir of Dubois County*, by Wilson, George R, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2288**: *History of Dubois County from its Primitive Days to 1910*, by Wilson, George R, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2289**: *Supposed Speech of the Dubois County Settlement Stone*, by Wilson, George R.

- **F2812-2815**: *History of Dubois County in the World War, v.1-4*, by Wilson, Margaret A., World War Activities, Military Service Records
Elkhart County

- Illustrated historical atlas of Elkhart County, IN (V153, Roll 10)
- F2291-2292: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1&2, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2298: Index of An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Elkhart County Indiana, indexed by Scott, Beulah Mohart
- F2293: Pioneer History of Elkhart County, Indiana with Sketches and Stories, by Bartholomew, Henry S.K.
- F2294: Stories and Sketches of Elkhart County, by Bartholomew, Henry S.K.
- F2296: The Manual of Elkhart, by Butler, George. Contains views of public buildings, manufactories, store, churches and private residences, description of business interest of the city; also portraits of prominent business men with sketches of their lives
- F2297: A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Elkhart County, Indiana, edited by Deahl, Anthony Also Contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2298: Annual Address Delivered at the Fair of the Elkhart County Agricultural Society, Oct 21, 1853, by Ellis, E.W.H.
- F2299: History of Elkhart County, Indiana; and a History of Indiana. Also contains biographies of representative citizens *Also available at www.archive.org
- E2300: Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Elkhart and St. Joseph Counties, Indiana. Also contains biographies of prominent men of the whole state, both living and dead, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- E2301-2302: A Standard History of Elkhart County, Indiana, v.1&2, edited by Weaver, Abraham E., index to both volumes in v.1, contains biographical sketches *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2303: History of Waterford, by Yoder, Harriet
- F2304: History of Elkhart County in the World War, by Bartholomew, H.S.K.
- F2748: Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan and Indiana with a View of its Hydraulic and Business Capacities, by Turner, T.G., indexed
- F3896: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-M *Also at Ancestry.com
- F3897: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 N-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F3898: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F3899: Index Birth Records (Goshen) 1882-1920 A-Z
- F3900: Index Birth Records (Nappanee) 1907-1920 A-Z
- F4193: Index Birth Records 1850-1920 A-Z
- F3901: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-E
- F3902: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, F-K
- F3903: Index marriage Records 1850-1920 V. III, L-Q
- F3904: Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 V. IV, R-T
- F3905: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. V, U-Z
- F3906: Index Death Records (Elkhart) 1882-1902 A-Z
- F3907: Index Death Records 1882-1902 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Fayette County
- History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN (V153, Roll 3)
- F2306: Index of Names of Person’s and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2307: History of Fayette County, Indiana: Her People, Industries and Institutions, by Barrows, Frederick Irving. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2308-2309: Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana, v.1 & 2, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2310: The Indian Trail Down the White Water Valley, by Heinemann, J.L. Some primitive Indiana history of the Connersville Neighborhood
- F2311: An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Fayette County, Indiana, Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush and Shelby Counties, Indiana. Review of their manufacturing mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress

Floyd County
- F2312: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2313: Floyd County Gazetteer, compiled by Bailey, John C.W. and County Contains a directory of the city of New Albany with an historical and descriptive sketch of the county
- F2316: New Albany, Indiana: In a Prosperous, Healthy, Beautiful Western City, by Cottom, C.W.
- F2230-2231: History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, v.1 & 2, Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2318: The Advantages and Surroundings of New Albany, Indiana, by Robbins, D.P. *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3908: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- F3909: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F3910: Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 V. I, A-L
- F3911: Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F3913: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Fountain County

- **F2319**: Indexes of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA
- **F2526**: *History of Montgomery County, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley*, by Beckwith, H.W. Gleaned from early authors, old maps and manuscripts, private and official correspondence and other authentic, though, for the most part, out of the way sources with maps and illustrations, indexed. Includes *History of Fountain County*, by Judge Thomas F. Davidson. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2321**: Past and Present of Fountain and Warren Counties, Indiana, edited by Clifton, Thomas A. Contains biographical sketches, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2322**: *Attica, Fountain County, Indiana: Her First 50 Years. Attica Ledger*, v.25, no.34, Includes The Saga of Ravine Park
- **F2324**: *The Centennial Book, 1826-1926*, sponsored by Richard Henry Lee chapter D.A.R., Official program of the ceremonies and the pageant in celebration of the centennial of Fountain Co., at Covington, Indiana
- **F2325**: Portrait and Biographical Records of Montgomery Park and Fountain Counties, Indiana, Biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens, together with biographies and portraits of all U.S. Presidents, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2326**: *Historical Sketches of the Wabash Valley*, by J. Wesley Whicker
- **F2657**: *Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders from Fountain, Parke and Vermillion Counties, Indiana, indexed*
- **F3914**: Index Supp. Voters 1920 A-Z
- **F3915**: Index Birth Records 1887-1920 V. I, A-K
- **F3916**: Index Birth Records 1887-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F3917**: Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F3918**: Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 V. II, H-O
- **F3919**: Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 V.III, P-Z
- **F3920**: Index Supp. Marriage Trans. 1830-1905 A-Z
- **F3921**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Franklin County

- Atlas of Franklin County, IN (V153, Roll 3)
- An illustrated historical atlas of Fayette County, IN (V153, Roll 3)
- Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- **F2327**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2308**: *Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana*, v.1. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2309**: *Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana*, v.2, Index to both volumes in v.1. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2332**: *A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin and Union Counties, Indiana and Butler County, Ohio*
INDIANA cont.

Franklin County cont.

- **F2330**: *History of Franklin County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions*, by August J. Reifel. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3922**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3923**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-L
- **F3924**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, M-Z
- **F3925**: Index Marriage Records (Trans.) 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z
- **F3927**: Index Death records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3928**: Index Birth records 1882-1920 A-Z

Fulton County

- Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN (V153, Roll 3) *Film Cabinet 83*
- **F2331**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA *F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104*
- **F2332**: Tombaugh’s Genealogical and Historical Index to Henry A. Barnhart’s *An Account of Fulton County from its Organization*, by Wendell C. Tombaugh
- **F2820**: *History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922*, in 3 volumes by Logan Esarey, Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe County and the Wabash Valley, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2333**: *A Pictorial and Descriptive History of Akron, Indiana*, by Mrs. Ina Brundige
  - **F2334-2335**: *Home Folks: A Series of Stories by Old Settlers of Fulton County, Indiana, v.1*, compiled by Marguerite Miller, v.1&2 *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2336**: Tombaugh’s *Genealogical and Historical Index to the Pictorial Story of America, pt.3, Fulton County, Indiana*, by Elia W. Peattie
- **F3929**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z
- **F3930**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Gibson County

- Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN (V153, Roll 12) *Film Cabinet 83*
- **F2337**: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA *F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104*
- **F2339**: *A True Record of the Marriage, Deaths, Accidents, Fires, Storms, etc. of Owensville and its Vicinity since 1910, 4th ed*, by W.W. Smith *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2340**: *History of Gibson County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions*, by Stormont, Gil, Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2341**: *History of Gibson County, Indiana*, contains biographical sketches
- **F2686**: *The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, and Warrick Counties*, contains an alphabetically arranged list of the land owners, with a description of their lands and no. of acres with other valuable statistics *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
INDIANA cont.

- **F3931**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F3932**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z
- **F3933**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F3934**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, H-O
- **F3935**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. III, P-Z
- **F3936**: Index supp. Marriage Trans. 1880-1920 V. I, A-L
- **F3937**: Index Supp. Marriage Trans. 1880-1920 V. II, M-Z
- **F3938**: Index Death Records 1880-1920 V. I, A-Z

**Grant County**

- Index of names from Shinn's Blackford & Grant County History, V. 1-2, 1914 (V153, Roll 1)
- Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN (V153, Roll 3)
- The Queen City of the Indiana Gas belt, 1893: Souvenir of the Daily & Weekly Leader (V153, Roll 3)
- **F2342-2343**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1 &2, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2344**: The Making of a Township, Fairmount Township, Grant County, Indiana, 1829 to 1917, edited by Edgar M. Baldwin, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2345**: Biographical Memoirs of Grant County, Indiana. Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography, indexed
- **F2346**: A Century of Development: Grant County, Indiana, by Grant County Junior Historical Society
- **F2347**: History of Grant County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present. Originally published in 1886. Contains biographical sketches and an extended history of the Northwest, Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana
- **F2348**: “Lest we Forget:” Reminiscences of the Pioneers of Grant County, Indiana, prepared by the History Department of Marion High School *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2349**: Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912, v.1, compiled from records of the Grant County Historical Society Archives of the County data of personal interviews and other authentic sources of local information, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2350**: Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912, v.2, by Rolland Lewis Whitson
- **F2185-2186**: Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana, v.1&2, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Green County**

- Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- **F2351**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2352-2354**: Biographical Memoirs of Greene County, Indiana; With Reminiscences of Pioneer Days, v.1&3
  - Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
INDIANA cont.

Green County cont.
- **F2355**: Name Index to Baber’s Early History of Greene County, by Albert J. Hunter
- **F2356**: History of Greene and Sullivan Counties, State of Indiana; from the Earliest Time to the Present. Contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F3939**: Index Birth Records 1885-1920 V. I, A-J
- **F3940**: Index supp. Records Birth Recorded out of County 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F3941**: Index Birth recorded 1885-1920 V. II, K-Z
- **F3942**: Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 V. I, A-F
- **F3943**: Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 V. II, G-MC
- **F3944**: Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 V. III, N-Z
- **F3945**: Index supp. Marriage Trans 1882-1893 A-Z
- **F3946**: Index supp. Marriage App. 1891-1911 A-Z
- **F3947**: Index Death records 1893-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Hamilton County
- Topography, History, Art Folio; History of Hamilton County, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- **F2357**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2359**: Cicero Fall Festival and Centennial, 1835-1935, August 8-10, compiled by the Cicero Centennial Committee
- **F2360**: History of Hamilton County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions, by John F. Haines. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2362**: Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana. Originally published in 1893. Contains biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the counties, together with biographies and portraits of all the Presidents of the U.S., indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2363**: A History of the Formation, Settlement and Development of Hamilton County, Indiana, from the Year 1818 to the Close of the Civil War, by Augustus Finch Shirts *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2364**: Reminiscences of the Long Ago: Being a Historical Sketch of the Early Settlement of Bethlehem, Now Carmel and Vicinity, by Zina Warren *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F3948**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- **F3949**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F3950**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1879 V. I, A-Z
- **F3951**: Index Marriage Records 1880-1899 V. I, A-Z
- **F3952**: Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 v. III, A-Z
- **F3953**: Index Supp. Marriage Trans 1880-1905 A-Z
- **F3954**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z

Film Cabinet 83

F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
INDIANA cont.

Hancock County
- Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- F2365: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2366: Biographical Memoirs of Hancock County, Indiana. Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography, indexed
- F2367: History of Hancock County, Indiana: From its Earliest Settlement by the “Pale Face,” in 1818, Down to 1882, by J.H. Binford, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2368: The Pioneer, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1895, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2369: History of Hancock County, Indiana: Its People, Industries and Institutions, by George J. Richman. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3955: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3956: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3957: Index Marriage Records 1829-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3958: Index Marriage Records 1829-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3959: Index Marriage Trans Supp. 1882-1905 A-Z
- F3960: Index Marriage Apps 1905-1920 A-Z
- F3961: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Harrison County
- Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- Illustrated Atlas & History of Harrison County, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- F2370: Index of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2371: Early History of Harrison County, by James R. Holliday
- F3962: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F3963: Index Birth Records (Out of County Records) 1883-1920
- F3964: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3965: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3966: Index Marriage Trans. (Supp) 1882-1920 A-Z
- F3967: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Hendricks County
- Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and IN (V153, Roll 4)
- Standard Atlas of Hendricks County, IN, Including a plat book of the villages, cities, & townships of the county (V153, Roll 4)
- F2373: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA

Film Cabinet 83
F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
ININDIANA cont.

Hendricks County cont.

- **F2136:** *Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders*  
  Contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F2374:** *Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, IN,* contains biographical sketches. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F2375:** *History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Also a condensed History of Indiana.* Originally published in 1885. Contains biographical sketches.

- **F2376:** *History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Her People, Industries, and Institutions,* edited by John V. Hadley. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F2377:** *North Salem Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, July 25-28, 1925,* by the N. Salem Centennial Committee.


- **F2379:** *Pittsboro Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, September 28-29, 1934,* by Chester V. Parker

- **F3968:** *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z*  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F3969:** *Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 V. I, A-L*  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F3970:** *Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 V. II, M-Z*  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F3971:** *Index Marriage Trans. (Supp.) 1880-1920 A-Z*  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F3972:** *Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z*  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Henry County

- County of Henry, IN (V153, Roll 4)  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- Illustrated Historical Atlas of Henry County, IN (V153, Roll 4)  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2380-2381:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2382:** *Biographical Memoirs of Henry County, Indiana.* Contains a comprehensive Compendium Biography of National Biography, indexed  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104


- **F2384:** *History of Henry County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana.* Originally published in 1884. Contains biographical sketches.  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2385:** *Henry County: Past and Present: A Brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871,* by Elwood Pleas. Originally published in 1871, indexed  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2386:** *The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Henry County, Indiana,* by Cline and McHaffie, indexed  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2387:** *History of Mechanicsburg, Indiana,* by Emily Weeks. Also contains biographical sketches  
  Film Cabinet 83  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F2388:** *Fall Creek Township, Henry County, Indiana, in the War of the Rebellion and the War with Mexico,* by J.A. Young, indexed
INDIANA cont.

Henry County cont.
- **F2277**: Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana. Also contains a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location, and etc. including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F3973**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z
- **F3974**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F3975**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F3976**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Howard County
- Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- **F2389**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2390**: Counties of Howard and Tipton, Indiana: Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2209-2210**: Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, v.1 & 2, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2391-2392**: History of Howard County, Indiana, v.1 & 2, by Jackson Morrow. The most complete biographical memoirs of the county ever offered to the public, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2393**: Memories of New London Community, Howard County, Indiana, by Edna Jones Payne
- **F3979**: Index Marriage Records 1844-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F3980**: Index Marriage Records 1844-1920 V. II, H-O
- **F3981**: Index Marriage Records 1884-1920 V. III, P-Z
- **F3982**: Index Marriage Apps. (supp) 1882-1899 A-Z
- **F3984**: Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z
- **F3977**: Index Birth Records 1875-1920 V. I, A-K
- **F3978**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, H-O
- **F3983**: Index Death Records 1875-1920 A-Z

Huntington County
- Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN (V153, Roll 4)
- **F2394**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2927**: Index of Combinations Atlas Map of Huntington County, Indiana, 1879, indexed by Beulah Mohart Scott
- **F2395-2396**: History of Huntington County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, Its People and Its Principal Interest, v.1 & 2, edited by Frank Sumner Bash, Index to both volumes in v.1
- **F2397**: Biographical Memoirs of Huntington County, Indiana. Also Contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography
INDIANA cont.

Huntington County cont.
- F2398: History of Huntington County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Also contains a short History of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2399: Historical Sketch of Huntington County, Indiana, published by order of the Board of County Commissioners, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3985: Index Birth Records 1875-1920 V. I, A-L
- F3986: Index Birth Records 1875-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F3987: Index Marriage Trans. (Supp.) 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3988: Index Marriage Trans (Supp.) 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3989: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Jackson County
- Descriptive atlas of Jackson County, IN (V153, Roll 6) Film Cabinet 83
- F2400: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F2161: Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana, indexed
- F2402: History of Jackson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Originally published in 1886. Also contains an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory, and the State of Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2260: Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc. including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed
- F3990: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F3991: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3992: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, A-K
- F3993: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F3994: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-Z

Jasper County
- Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN (V153, Roll 6) Film Cabinet 83
- F2403: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F2179-2180: Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren and Pulaski Counties Indiana, v.1 & 2, index to both volumes in v.1 *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2604: Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton
INDIANA cont.

Jasper County cont.

- **F2171:** Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2405-2406:** A Standard History of Jasper and Newton Counties, Indiana, v.1&2, edited by Louis H. Hamilton and William Darrogh, index to both volumes in v.1 *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2407:** History of the Town of Remington and Vicinity, Jasper County, Indiana, Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F3995:** Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F3996:** Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F3997:** Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F3998:** Index Federal Census 1880 (Supp) A-Z

Jay County

- New Atlas of Jay County, IN and Published (V153, Roll 6) *Film Cabinet 83
- **F2408:** Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2187:** Biographical and Historical Record of Jay and Blackford Counties, Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2409:** Biographical Memoirs of Jay County, Indiana, also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography, indexed
  Pt. 1 contains a reprint of M.W. Montgomery’s History of Jay County, Published in 1864. Pt. 2 is a general survey of Jay County as developed since the Civil War. Pt. 3 tells Jay Co.’s part in the World War, pt.4 contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F2112:** Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties, by Martha Lynch *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2412:** The Official Program of the Portland, Indiana, Centennial, September 24 – Oct 3, 1936: Including a Brief Historical Outline of Portland and Jay County
- **F3999:** Index Birth records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4000:** Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-L
- **F4001:** Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, MC-Z
- **F4002:** Index Marriage Trans 7 Apps (Supp) 1880-1920 A-Z
- **F4003:** Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Jefferson County

- **F2413:** Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2229:** Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John Gresham and Co. *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2412:** A History of Jefferson County, Indiana, by Emery Muncie
- **F2416:** Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana, by William Wesley Woollen. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free masonry in Indiana, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.

Jefferson County cont.
- **F2804**: Sutton Publishing Co.'s Madison, Vevay, Vernon, North Vernon and Jefferson County Illustrated Directory, 1887-8, indexed

Jennings County
- **F2229**: Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, IN, compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2805**: Sutton Publishing Co.'s Madison, Vevay, Vernon, North Vernon and Jefferson County Illustrated Directory, 1887-8, indexed

Johnson County
- Atlas of Johnson County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- **F2417**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2418**: History of Johnson County, Indiana, by Elba L. Branigin. Originally published in 1913. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2419**: History of Johnson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Originally published in 1888. Also contains a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2420**: A Historical Sketch of Johnson County, Indiana, by D.D. Banta, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2421**: Making a Neighborhood: Delivered at the Shiloh Reunion, May 26, 1887, by D.D. Banta
- **F2422**: Historical Sketch of Medicine: and Men in the Early Days of Johnson County, Indiana, by R.W. Terhune. Paper read before the Johnson County Medical Society
- **F4004**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-MAC
- **F4005**: Index birth Records 1882-1920 V. II MAC-Z
- **F4006**: Index Marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4007**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Kendallville County
- The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963 (V153, Roll 11)

Knox County
- Illustrated historic atlas of Laporte and Knox County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- **F2423**: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2424**: A History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901, by Henry S. Cauthorn *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2425**: A Brief Sketch of the Past, Present and Prospects of Vincennes, by Henry S. Cauthorn *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.

Knox County cont.
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2427: *Chapters in Frontier History: Research Studies in the Making of the west*, by Gibler Garaghan. Also contains historical sketches about the church in Chicago, St. Louis, the Missouri Valley and Montana, indexed
- F2249: *History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present*. Contains biographical stenches
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2428: *Vincennes in Picture and Story: History of the Old Town, Appearance of the New*, compiled by J.P. Hodge. Full colonial history, including George Rogers Clark’s own account of the capture of the Village from the British, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2430: *Vest Pocket History of Old Post Vincennes, 1702-1830*, by Anna C. O’Flynn
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2432: *Souvenir Booklet of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Encampment of the United Spanish War Veterans, Department of Indiana, Jun 14-16, 1936*, by Charles D. McCoy. Also contains biographical Sketches
- F2434: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F4008: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-G*
- F4009: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, H-O*
- F4010: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. III P-Z*
- F4011: *Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 V. I, A-D*
- F4012: *Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 V. II, E-K*
- F4013: *Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 V. III, L-R*
- F4014: *Index marriage Records 1854-1920 V. IV S-Z*
- F4015: *Index Marriage Trans supp. 1880-1920 A-Z*
- F4016: *Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z*

Kosciusko County
- Combination Atlas map of Kosciusko County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- F2435: *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA
- F2436: *A Standard History of Kosciusko County, Indiana*, by L.W. Royse, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
INDIANA cont.

Kosciusko County cont.
- **F2437:** *Progressive Men and Women of Kosciusko County, Indiana,* Contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2438:** *Biographical and Historical Record of Kosciusko County, Indiana.*
  Contains portraits and biographies of all the U.S. Presidents from Washington to Cleveland. Includes biographical sketches of prominent citizens, with personal histories of many leading families. Contains a condensed history of Indiana and Kosciusko County and its cities and villages, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2439:** *History of Leesburg and Plain Township,* by James W. Armstrong.
  Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F4017:** *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-L*
- **F4018:** *Index Birth records 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z*
- **F4020:** *Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z*
- **F4019:** *Index Marriage Records 1889-1920 A-Z*

Lagrange County
- Franklin Evening Star, Sep 21, 1923, Centennial Edition and 21st Anniversary; Illustrated Atlas and Columbian souvenir of Lagrange County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- **F2440:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA
- **F2441:** *Counties of Lagrange and Noble, Indiana,* Contains biographical and historical sketches *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2263-2264:** *History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties, v.1&2,* edited by Ira Ford, Biographies of prominent men and women of LaGrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Cos, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2442:** *Lagrange County Centennial History, 1828-1928,* compiled by John W. Hanan, indexed
- **F2443:** *Know Lagrange and Noble Counties,* v.2
- **F2444:** *History of Lagrange County, Indiana,* compiled and written by Rose Marjorie Waddell. Compiled largely from historical matter published in the Lagrange Standard and Lagrange News during LaGrange Centennial year 1936
- **F4021:** *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com*
- **F4022:** *Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 A-Z*
- **F2023:** *Index Death Records 1882-1924 A-Z*
- **F2024:** *Index Voters (Supp) 1919-1920 A-Z*

Lake County
- Gary, IN, 1917-1918 and edited (V153, Roll 7)
- Hammond, IN, 1922 (V153, Roll 7)
- **F2445:** *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* by Indiana WPA
- **F2446-2447:** *History of the Lake and Calumet Region of Indiana,* Embracing the Counties of Lake, Porter and Laporte, v.1&2, compiled by Thomas H. Cannon. V.2 contains biographical sketches, indexed
Indianapolis, IN.  Lake County cont.

- **F2678**: An Index to Part 1, The Book of Porter and Lake Indiana, Historical and Biographical, by Weston Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard
- **F2449-2450**: A Standard History of Lake County, Indiana and the Calumet Region, v.1 & 2, edited by William Frederick Howat. Contains biographical sketches. Index to both volumes in v.1 *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2451**: History of Lake County, v.11, by the Lake County Historical Society, indexed
- **F2452**: Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana, Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women and prominent families, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F4025**: Index birth Records 1882-1920 E. Chicago V. I, A-P
- **F4026**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 E. Chicago V. II, Q-Z
- **F4027**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 Gary V. I, A-P
- **F4028**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 Gary V. II, Q-Z
- **F4029**: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 Crown Pt. A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F4030**: Index Birth records 1921-1941 Crown Pt. A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F4031**: Index Birth records 1886-1920 Hammond A-Z
- **F4032**: Index Birth Records 1899-1920 Hobart A-Z
- **F4033**: Index Birth Records 1899-1920 Whiting A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F4034**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. I, AAB-BRO
- **F4035**: Index Marriage Records 1849-1920 Crown Pt. V. II, BRO-DOM
- **F4036**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. III, DOM-GRA
- **F4037**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. IV, GRA-JAN
- **F4038**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. V, JAN-LES
- **F4039**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. VI, LES-MOW
- **F4040**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. VII, MOW-RAS
- **F4041**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. VIII, RAS-SLO
- **F4042**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. IX, SLO-WAH
- **F4043**: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 Crown Pt. V. X, WAH-ZYZ
- **F4044**: Index Death Records 1899-1920 Crown Pt. A-Z
- **F4045**: Index Death Records 1908-1920 Gary A-Z
- **F4046**: Index Death Records 1882-1920 Hammond A-Z
- **F4047**: Index Death Records 1899-1920 Hobart A-Z
- **F4048**: Index Death Records 1899-1920 Whiting A-Z
- **F4049**: Index assessments 1918 Crown Pt. A-Z
- **F4050**: Index Assessment 1918 Whiting A-Z
- **F4051**: Index Voters 1907 Crown Pt. A-Z
- **F4052**: Index Voters 1907 Crown Pt. A-Z
LaPorte County

- Illustrated historic atlas of LaPorte and Knox County, IN (V153, Roll 6)
- Michigan City Illustrated (V153, Roll 7)
- F2453: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA
- F2454: A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of LaPorte County, Indiana, by E.D. Daniels, indexed
- F2455: History of LaPorte County, Indiana. Also contains a history of Indiana*Also available at www.archive.org
- F2456: History of LaPorte County, Indiana and its Townships, Towns and Cities, by Jasper Packard *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2452: Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana. Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women, and prominent families, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4053: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 LaPorte V. I, A-G
- F4054: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 LaPorte V. II, H-O
- F4055: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 L. Porte V. III, P-Z
- F4057: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 LaPorte V. I, A-E
- F4058: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 LaPorte V. II F-K
- F4059: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 LaPorte V. III, L-R
- F4060: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 LaPorte V. IV, S-Z
- F4061: Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4062: Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4063: Index Death Records 1882-1920 (Michigan City) A-Z
- F4064: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4065: Index Death Records 1882-1920 LaPorte V. II, L-Z
- F4056: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Lawrence County

- F2457: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA
- F2458: History of Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana, Their People, Industries and Institutions. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2459: History of Lawrence, Orange and Washington Counties, Indiana. Contains history from the earliest time to the present, together with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc., indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2260: Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc. including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress, indexed
- An atlas of Lawrence county, IN (V153, Roll 7)
INDIANA cont.

Madison County

- Atlas and directory of Madison county, IN (V153, Roll 7)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- History of Madison County, IN (V153, Roll 7)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- **F2460-2461:** Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1&2, compiled by Indiana WPA  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F2462:** Who is Who in Anderson, biographical sketches by Rodney H. Brandon. Drawings by Will B. Carson, indexed
- **F2463:** History of Lapel and Fisherburg Indiana, compiled and edited by Edith Cascadden. Also contains biographical sketches. From pioneer days to Aug, 1938, indexed
- **F2464:** History of Madison County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests, v.1&2, compiled by John L. Forkner. Originally published in 1914. Contains biographical and historical sketches, indexed *Also at Ancestry.com
- **F2466:** Diary of Events of the Year 1919, by John L. Forkner
- **F2467:** Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of Madison County, Indiana, by John L. Forkner and Byron H. Dyson. Originally published in 1897, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2468:** History of Madison County, Indiana from 1820 to 1874, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1874. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2368:** The Pioneer, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1898, indexed *Also at www.archive.org
- **F2470-2471:** Centennial History of Madison County, Indiana: An Account of One Hundred Years of Progress, v.1&2, 1823-1923, compiled by J.J. Netterville. Contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F2362:** Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana. Originally published in 1893. Contains biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the counties, together with biographies and portraits of all the Presidents of the U.S., indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F4066:** Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- **F4067:** Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F4068:** Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F4069:** Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 V. II, H-Q
- **F4070:** Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 V. III, R-Z
- **F4071:** Index Marriage Trans 1880-1920 A-Z
- **F4072:** Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z

Marion County

- Marvelous Marion (V153, Roll 3)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Indianapolis Illustrated (V153, Roll 7)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Indianapolis of Today (V153, Roll 7)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Views of Indianapolis, “No Mean City” (V153, Roll 7)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Indianapolis and its resources, A souvenir of the Indianapolis Sentinel (V153, Roll 8)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Indianapolis Illustrated, The capital city of Indiana (V153, Roll 8)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Memorial Record of distinguished men of Indianapolis and Indiana picturesque Indianapolis (V153, Roll 8)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Art work of Indianapolis, IN (V153, Roll 9)  
  Film Cabinet 83
INDIANA cont.

Marion County cont.

- **F2473**: *A Consolidated Index to Thirty-Two Histories of Indianapolis and Indiana*, by Indiana WPA [1939]
- **F2474**: *Logan's Indianapolis Directory, Embracing an Alphabetical List of Citizens Names*, Also contains a history of Indianapolis from 1818 to 1868
- **F2476**: *Indianapolis Centennial, 1820-1920*. A centennial history of Indianapolis
- **F2475**: *Irvington Indianapolis: Fortieth Anniversary and Home Coming*, by Hilton U. Brown
- **F2477**: *A Pioneer History of Indiana*, by W. M. Cockrum, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2478**: *Commemorative Biographical Record of Prominent and Representative Men of Indianapolis and Vicinity*. Contains biographical sketches of business and professional men and of many of the early families, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2479**: *A History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration by Europeans to the Close of the Territorial Government, in 1816-1856*, by John B. Dillon, indexed
- **F2480-2481**: *A History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1850, v.1 & 2*, by Logan Esarey, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2820**: *History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922, in 3 Volumes*, by Logan Esarey. Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe Co., and the Wabash Valley, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2482-2483**: *History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration to 1922, v.3 & 4*, by Logan Esarey. Also an account of Indianapolis and Marion Co., indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2492**: *Indiana Historical Society Publications, v.7, no. 5*, by Mrs. Laura Fletcher Hodges. *Early Indianapolis*
- **F2485**: *Indianapolis: A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City*, by W. R. Holloway, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2486**: *A Book of Indiana: The Story of What Has Been Described as the Most Typically American State in the American Democracy, told in Terms of Biography*, edited by Kin Hubbard, et al, indexed
- **F2487**: *Hyman's Hand Book of Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Capital of Indiana*, edited by Max R. Hyman, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2488**: *Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Hoosier Capital Published in Commemoration of the Centennial Celebration of Indiana at Indianapolis, October 2-15, 1916*
- **F2489**: *The Journal Handbook of Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Capital of Indiana*, edited by Max R. Hyman, indexed
- **F2484**: *Indiana Historical Society Publications, v.7, 1-10, Marion County, Ft. Wayne, Allen and Washington County*
- **F2490**: *Indianapolis Men of Affairs, 1923*, edited by Paul Donald Brown, indexed
INDIANA cont.

Marion County cont.

- **F2491**: Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources of Indianapolis, Indiana: Part 4, Resources and Industries of Indiana. Pamphlet edition. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F2492**: Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away, by John H.B. Nowland. A sequel to Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, 1820-1876, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2493**: Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, with Short Biographical Sketches of its Early Citizens and of a Few of the Prominent Business Men of the Present Day by John H.D. Nowland, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2494**: The People's Guide: A Business, Political, and Religious Directory of Marion County, Indiana, by Cline and McHaffie. Also contains a brief history of Marion County, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2495**: Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2496**: Pioneer Indianapolis, by Ida Stearns Stickney. The first in a series of Civic Studies of Indianapolis, indexed
- **F2497**: The Stranger's Guide to the City of Indianapolis, 1883, indexed
- **F2498**: History of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana, by B.R. Sulgrove. Originally published in 1884. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2499-2500**: Public Men of Indiana: A Political History from 1860-1890, v.1 & 2, by Francis M. Tissal, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F4073**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-F
- **F4074**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, G-L
- **F4075**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III, M-R
- **F4076**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. IV, S-Z
- **F4077**: Index Marriage Record 1822-1855 A-Z
- **F4078**: Index Marriage Record 1856-1865 A-Z
- **F4079**: Index Marriage Record 1866-1870 A-Z
- **F4080**: Index Marriage Record 1871-1875 A-Z
- **F4081**: Index Marriage Record 1876-1880 A-Z
- **F4082**: Index Marriage Record 1881-1885 A-Z
- **F4083**: Index Marriage Record 1885-1890 A-Z
- **F4084**: Index Marriage Record 1891-1895 A-K
- **F4085**: Index Marriage Record 1891-1895 L-Z
- **F4086**: Index Marriage Record 1896-1900 A-K
- **F4087**: Index Marriage Record 1896-1900 L-Z
- **F4088**: Index Marriage Record 1901-1905 A-K
- **F4089**: Index Marriage Record 1901-1905 L-Z
- **F4090**: Index Marriage Record 1906-1910 A-L
- **F4091**: Index Marriage Record 1906-1910 M-Z
- **F4092**: Index Marriage Record 1911-1915 A-G
- **F4093**: Index Marriage Record 1911-1915 H-M
- **F4094**: Index Marriage Record 1911-1915 N-Z
INDIANA cont.

Marion County cont.
- F4095: Index Marriage Record 1916-1920 A-G
- F4096: Index Marriage Record 1916-1920 H-O
- F4097: Index Marriage Record 1916-1920 P-Z
- F4098: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1906 A-E
- F4099: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1906 F-K
- F4100: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1906 L-R
- F4101: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1906 S-Z
- F4102: Index Federal Census 1880 A-K
- F4103: Index Federal Census 1880 L-Z
- F4339: Index Death Record 1882-1901 V. I, A-G
- F4340: Index Death Record 1882-1901 V. II, H-N
- F4341: Index Death Record 1882-1901 V. III, O-Z
- F4342: Index Death Record 1901-1920 A-Z

Ward Maps: Indianapolis: 1864, 1870, 1874, 1889, 1898

Marshall County
- History of Marshall County, IN, 1836-1880 (V153, Roll 9) Film Cabinet 83
- Standard Atlas of Marshall County, IN (V153, Roll 9) Film Cabinet 83
- F2501: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Dorothy Ricker, et al. F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F2209-2210: Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, v.1&2, index in volume 2 *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2504: Holland's Plymouth City Directory for 1875-6; Containing a Historical Sketch of the City and History of Marshall County, in 1876, centennial edition
- F2505-2506: A Twentieth Century History of Marshall County, Indiana, v.1&2, by Daniel McDonald. Index to both vols in v.1
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2507: The Story of Marshall County, by Minnie H. Swindell
- F4104: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1920

Martin County
- Plat book of Martin County, IN and drawn (V153, Roll 9) Film Cabinet 83
- F2509-2510: History of Martin County, Indiana, v.1&2, by Harry Q Hold, indexed. Also contains partial autobiography of the author
- F2250: Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin County, Indiana, Pgs 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S. and biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin counties are on pages 1-58, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.

Martin County cont.
- F2511: Loogootee Centennial, 1853-1953, compiled by Alvin Holland
- F4105: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4106: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 A-Z
- F4107: Index Marriage Trans 1880-1920 A-Z
- F4108: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4109: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- F4110: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z

Miami County
- Combination Atlas map of Miami County, IN (V153, Roll 9)
- A description of the city of Peru, Miami County, IN (V153, Roll 9)
- “Here we live over the last fifty years,” Peru and Miami County, 1885-1935 (V153, Roll 9)
- Pioneer history of Peru and Miami Counties, IN (V153, Roll 9)
- F2512-2513: Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, v.1&2, compiled by Ruth Dorrel
- F2209: Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, v.1&2, indexed in v.2
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2514-2515: History of Miami County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests, v.1&2, edited by Arthur L. Bodurtha, Index to both vols in v.1
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2516: History of Miami County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present. Originally published in 1887. Also contains biographical sketches, together with an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2518: The Puterbaugh Memorial Museum, edited and compiled by Frank B. Lamson. One of the hundred greatest points of interest in Indiana, 1916-1941
- F2517: History of Miami County, written and compiled by John H. Stephens. Originally published in 1896. Also contains biographical sketches
- F2860: The Bicentennial Emphasizing the Anthony Wayne Flag and the Canal Days of Wabash and Miami Counties and the Community of Richvalley, Indiana, by Ronald P. Thrush.
- F4113: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4114: Index Male Voters 1850-1920 A-Z
- F4115: Index Male & Female Voters 1922 (Supp.) A-Z
- F4111: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. I, A-L
- F4112: Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, M-Z

Monroe County
- Historic treasures, True tales of deeds with interesting data in the life of Bloomington, IN University and Monroe County (V153, Roll 10)
INDIANA cont.

Monroe County cont.
- **F2520**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms, compiled by Maurice Holmes & Tom Bloomfield  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F2203**: Counties of Morgan, Monroe & Brown, Indiana, edited by Charles Blanchard *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2458**: History of Lawrence & Monroe Counties, Indiana; Their People, Industries & Institutions [1914] *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2521**: A Century of Development; Van Buren Township, Monroe County, Indiana
- **F2522**: Atlas of Monroe County, Indiana, 1856
- **F4116**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4117**: Index Marriage Apps 1845-1920 A-Z
- **F4118**: Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 A-J
- **F4119**: Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 J-Z
- **F4120**: Index Death Record 1886-1920 A-Z

Montgomery County
- Atlas of Montgomery County, IN (V153, Roll 10)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Crawfordsville Journal, Souvenir Edition (V153, Roll 10)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- The revised Montgomery county atlas and published (V153, Roll 10)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- Standard Atlas of Montgomery County, IN (V153, Roll 10)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- **F2523-F2524**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms, compiled by Local History Volunteers, Crawfordsville Public Library  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F2525**: Early History of Ladoga, prepared by W. L. Anderson  
  Film Cabinet 83
- **F2538**: Index of Beckwith's 1881 Montgomery County, Indiana History, by Karen Bazzani Zach
- **F2526**: History of Montgomery County, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley, by H. W. Beckwith *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2528**: Darlington Yesterday & Today: An Historical & Pictorial Review of the Past Century, compiled by the Darlington Centennial Historical Committee
- **F2529**: Centennial of the First Christian Church, Crawfordsville, Indiana: a Brief History of the Origin, Progress & Present Condition of the Church
- **F2530**: Crawfordsville – Our Heritage, by Viola Meister Fortney
- **F2531**: Sugar Creek Saga; A History & Development of Montgomery County, Compiled by Ted Gronert
- **F2532-F2533**: History of Montgomery County, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2534**: Yountsville History, by Ruth Glee McCormick
- **F2535**: Early Days in a College Town; & Wabash College in Early Days & Now, by Frank Moody Mills
- **F2536-F2537**: Centennial History of the New Ross Community, by Ruth Nees
- **F2325**: Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke & Fountain Counties, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2539**: A History of Waveland, Indiana, by Virginia Banta Sharpe
- **F2540**: Montgomery County Remembers, compiled & edited by Constance Kakavecicos Riggs
Montgomery County cont.

- F2542: Fredericksburg (Mace) & Mace Station (Linnsburg) & vicinity, Montgomery County, Indiana
- F2543 – F2544: History of Clark Township, Ladoga & Part of Scott Township, Montgomery County, Indiana, by Crystal Pauline Randel Walters
- F2545: Memories: The Centennial Book; Program of the Celebration of the Centennial of Waynetown & Wayne Township at Waynetown, July 30, 1930
- F2546: Pioneer Physicians & Surgeons of Montgomery County, by George T. Williams
- F2547: Historical Sketches of Ladoga, Indiana news clippings from the Ladoga Leader
- F2548: New Richmond Christian Church, by Phyllis Wayne Boone
- F2551: Montgomery County in the War of 1917, by Central States Life Insurance Co.
- F2552-F2553: History of Montgomery County, Indiana in the World War, v.1 & v. 2 History & Military Records,
- F2554: Crawfordsville; The Athens of Indiana, by the Chamber of Commerce.
- F2555: Mortuary Records, by Dorothy Q. Chapter, D.A.R.
- F2556: Farm Ownership Atlas of Montgomery County, Indiana
- F2560: Free & Accepted Masons of Darlington, Indiana, 100th Anniversary of Darlington Lodge No. 186, 1856-1956
- F2561: 1842-1942: One Hundred Years of Service, by the Gravelly Run Friends' Church Organization
- F2562: Some Early History: Tales of Early Days, news clippings from the Ladoga Leader
- F2563: Plat Books of Indiana Counties
- F2564: Crawfordsville, Indiana
- F2565: Gleanings from Eminent Authorities: Scholars, Educators, Pastors, Evangelist Elders, Lawyers, Doctors & Journalists, Relative to The King's Keys to His Kingdom, by W.H. Kerr
- F2566: Church Messenger: The Linden-Kirkpatrick Methodist Church, Linden, Indiana
- F2567: Ripley Township Schools, Montgomery County, Indiana, compiled by Ruth Glee McCormick
- F2568: Montgomery County, Indiana Centennial, 1816-1916, Crawfordsville
- F2569: A History of Union Presbyterian church, Walnut Township, Montgomery County, Indiana, compiled by Arthur W. Porter
- F2572: History of the Pleasant Hill Christian church of Wingate, Indiana, by James Derostus Thomas
- F2573: The History of Churches in Montgomery County, Indiana, 1821-1975, by Pauline Randel Walters
- F2574: History of New Ross & Vicinity, by Pauline Randel Walters
- F2576: The House that Quality Built and Continues to Build Today in Terms of Modern Mechanization, by George H. Waltz, Jr.
- F4121: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-HA *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4122: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, HA-P *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4123: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III, P-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4124: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4125: Index marriage Record 1860-1920 V. II, G-O
- F4126: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 V. III, O-Z
- F4127: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Morgan County

- Special sesquicentennial edition of the Mooresville Times, August 8, 1974 (V153, Roll 10)
- F2577: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Morgan County), compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al
- F2203: Counties of Morgan, Monroe & Brown, Indiana, edited by Charles Blanchard
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2579: Early Mooresville, by Margaret W. Fogleman
- F2580: A Brief History of Mooresville & Vicinity, by Almira Harvey Hadley
- F2581: Program for Monroe Centennial, July 20, 21 1934
- F2582: One Hundred Men: A Legislative History of Morgan County, Indiana, by Noble K. Littell
- F2583: One Hundred Years: A Masonic History of Eminence, Indiana, by Noble K. Littell
- F2584: The Pioneers of Morgan County: Memoirs of Noah J. Major, edited by Logan Esarey *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2585: A Brief History of Mooresville, 1824-1974, by Clara S. Richardson
- F2586: The Historical Magazine, v. 2
- F2587: Historical Sketch of Mooresville Lodge F. & A.M. No. 78, by Almia Harvey Hadley
- F2588: Historical Sketch of the Settlement of Friends; and the Establishment of Meetings in Central Indiana
- F2589: The Disciples of Christ in Morgan County, Indiana, by Lawrence Maines
- F2595: Morgan County Hall of Fame sponsored, by Morgan Co. Bicentennial Committee
- F2596: Development of Education of Mooresville under the Influence of the Friends Society, by Katrina Ragsdale
- F4128: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4129: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4130: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, H-O
- F4131: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. III, P-Z
- F4132: Index Marriage Affidavits 1881-1920 A-Z
- F4133: Index Marriage Record 1921-1941 A-Z
- F4134: Index Death Record 1899-1920 A-Z

Newton County

- F2598: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Newton County), by the Staff of the Genealogy Department
- F2599: Newton County: A Collection of Historical Facts & Personal Recollections concerning Newton County, Indiana, by John Ade
- F2600: One Hundred Years of Newton County History, by John M. Connell
- F2601: This is Newton County, Indiana: an up-to-Date Historical Narrative with county & Township Maps & Many Unique Aerial Photographs of Cities, Towns, Villages & Farmsteads, by John Drury
INDIANA cont.

Newton County cont.

- **F2930**: Farm Plat Book, Newton County, Indiana by the Newton County Rural Youth
- **F2603**: Kentland, Newton County, Centennial, 1860-1960, by Centennial History Committee
- **F2171**: Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton
- **F2405-2406**: A Standard History of Jasper & Newton Counties, Indiana, edited by Louis H. Hamilton *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2605**: Index of Biographical Sketches of Newton County.
- **F2179-F2180**: Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana. *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F4135**: Index Birth Records 1882-1937 A-Z
- **F4136**: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 A-M
- **F4137**: Index marriage Record 1860-1920 M-Z
- **F4138**: Index Death Record 1882-1937 A-Z

Noble County

- The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963 (V153, Roll 11)
- An illustrated historical atlas of Noble County, IN (V153, Roll 11)
- **F2606**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Noble County), compiled by the Staff of the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Department
- **F2607**: Alvord's History of Noble County, Indiana, by Samuel E. Alvord *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2608**: Ligonier, 1835-1935
- **F2609**: History of Kendallville, by Mrs. Henry G. Misselhorn
- **F2610**: History of Orange Township, by M.F. Owen
- **F2613**: Family records of Kendallville, Indiana, compiled by Mrs. H.G. Misselhorn
- **F2441**: Counties of Lagrange & Noble, Indiana, Historical & Biographical *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2614**: Index to Cemetery records of Noble County, Indiana, compiled by Genealogy Division
- **F2615**: Cemetery Records of Noble county, Indiana, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, DAR
- **F2616**: Index to Chapell's Mortuary Records of Noble County, Indiana, compiled by Mrs. Harold Linville
- **F2617**: Chapell’s Mortuary Records, Court Dockets of C.C. Bodley & School Records, compiled by Mrs. H.G. Misselhorn
- **F2618**: Obituaries & New Items of Early Settlers of Noble County, Indiana as published in “The Albion New Era”, compiled by Mrs. H.G. Misselhorn *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F2619**: Index to Church Histories, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days, Compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, DAR
- **F2620**: Bible Records, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days, Noble County, Indiana, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, DAR
- **F2621**: Noble County & The Indiana Sesquicentennial: Decades of Decision History of Noble County from Prehistoric Times to the Present, by Norman J. Carter
INDIANA cont.

Noble County cont.
- **F2910**: Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana; Historical & Biographical, by Weston A. Goodspeed, Charles Blanchard *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2443**: Know Lagrange & Noble Counties
- **F2263**: History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble & DeKalb Counties, edited by Ira Ford, et al *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2264**: History of Northeast Indiana, edited by Ira Ford

Ohio County
- Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN (V153, Roll 11) *Film Cabinet 83*
- History of Ohio County, IN, in the World War (V153, Roll 11) *Film Cabinet 83*
- **F2622**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ohio County), by Juanita Broadhead & Mildred Hamilton *F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104*
- **F2254**: History of Dearborn, Ohio, & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest Settlement Counties *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2623**: Historical Sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana & the Presbyterian Church. A Fortieth Anniversary Discourse Delivered, Sep. 15, 1856, by Rev. B.F. Morris *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2624**: Review of Ten Years Service with the Main Street Presbyterian Church & Congregation, of Rising Sun, Indiana: from April, 1844 to April, 1854 By Rev. B. F. Morris
- **F2625**: The Prominent Facts Connected with the History of the Presbyterian Church in Rising Sun, Indiana
- **F2626**: Brief History of the Building of Methodist Episcopal Churches in Rising Sun, Indiana, prepared & read by Stephen H. Stewart

Orange County
- **F2627**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Orange County), compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al *F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104*
- **F2628**: History of the Orange County Courthouse, compiled by Arthur L. Dillard
- **F2629**: Orange county Heritage, compiled by Arthur L. Dillard
- **F2630**: History of French Lick Springs Hotel, by Richard Walter Haupt
- **F2631**: Historical Notes of Orange County, prepared by Teachers of Orange County
- **F2459**: History of Lawrence, Orange & Washington Counties, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2632**: Sesquicentennial, 1815-1965: Historical Booklet, Program of Events, Orleans, Indiana, August 7-14, 1965
- **F2633**: Early History of West Baden & French Lick Springs & Lost River, by A.J. Written Rhodes *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2634**: 1852-1952, Centennial Celebration of Millersville Lodge No 126, Free & Accepted Masons
- **F2635**: Paoli Lodge of Free & Accepted Mason, No 119 Paoli, Indiana
- **F2636**: The Story of Paoli, by J.J. Fuller
- **F2637**: Biography of a Hotel, by Gregory S. Gatsos
- **F2638**: Booklet about Friends in Orange County, Indiana, by Gerene Osborn Pluris
INDIANA cont.

Orange County cont.
- F2639: History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Orleans, Indiana, compiled by John Poucher
- F2640: History of the Orange County Schools, by Lewis Alvin Curtis Ralston
- F4139: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4140: Index birth Record 1920-1940 AZ
- F4141: Index marriage Record 1826-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4142: Index Marriage Record 1826-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4143: Index Marriage Trans. 1880-1920 A-Z
- F4144: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Owen County
- F2642: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Owen County), compiled by Maurice, et al
- F2643: As I Remember it, by Carl Anderson
- F2233: Counties of Clay & Owen, Indiana: Historical & Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2644: Masons Musings, by Charles R. Mason
- F2645: The Beech Church
- F2646: My Indiana Heritage, by Levi A. Beem
- F2647: Centennial Celebration of Bethany Church, March 20, 1820
- F2648: The Jennings - Yager Camp Fire prepared, by Emma Jennings Clark *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4145: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4146: Index marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-J
- F4147: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 A-Z
- F4149: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z

Parke County
- Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN (V153, Roll 11)
- Parke County, IN, Centennial Memorial, 1816-1916 (V153, Roll 11)
- Rosedale Centennial Issue, The Valley News, v.3 #24 (V153, Roll 11)
- Standard Atlas of Parke County, IN, including a plat book of the villages, cities and townships of the county (V153, Roll 11)
- F2652: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Parke County), compiled by Dorothy Riker & Paula Corpuz
- F2918: Index History of Parke County, by H.W. Beckwith
- F2655: History of Parke & Vermillion counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2325: Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2657: Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders From Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana
- F2658: A Century of Progress
INDIANA cont.

Parke County cont.
- F2659: Recollections & Memories of Frank L. Davies
- F2660: Penn Township, Parke County
- F4150: Index Birth Record 1903-1920 A-Z
- F4151: Index marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4152: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4153: Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 A-Z
- F4154: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4155: Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z

Perry County
- 1861 Atlas by townships from the map of Perry County, IN (V153, Roll 1)
- The Tell City News, Centennial supplement: The first hundred is the hardest, 100 years of progress (V153, Roll 11)
- F2661: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Perry County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al
- F2662: Perry County, A History, by Thomas James De La Hunt
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2922: Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson
- F2923: Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana
- F2663: History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties Indiana, from the earliest Time to the present *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2664: St Pius’ Parish, Troy, Indiana, Archdiocese of Indianapolis 1834-1898, Diocese of Vincennes: Centenary History 1847-1947, by Albert Kleber
  Centenary History
- F2665: Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of the Parish of St. mark’s Church
- F2666: History of the Perry County Baptist Association, by Edwin J. Howe
- F2667: Cannelton, Perry county, Indiana: At the Intersection of the Eastern Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin, by the Ohio River; Its Natural Advantages as a Site for Manufacturing *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2668: We Aim to Make Good Furniture at Tell City Chair Co.
- F2669: History of the Perry County Association of Baptists, by Weatherholt, Lavina Bryant
- F4156: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4157: Index marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4158: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4159: Index Marriage Trans 1887-1905 A-Z
- F4160: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z

Peru County
- “Here we live over the last fifty years,” Peru and Miami County, IN 1885-1935 (V153, Roll 9)
- Peru Pictures, Past and Present (V153, Roll 9)
- Pioneer history of Peru and Miami Counties, IN (V153, Roll 9)
INDIANA cont.

Pike County
- Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- **F2670:** Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Pike County), compiled by Maurice Holms, et al
- **F2286:** History of Pike & Dubois Counties, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2671:** The Saga of Three churches, 1821-1953, by Beulah Brazelton Gray
- **F2672:** A List of the Names of the Resident Property Owners of Pike County, Indiana, by S.M. Sawyer
- **F2673:** The Pageant of Petersburg & Pike County, by Mrs. Alice Parry, Stoops
- **F4161:** Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4162:** Index marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z
- **F4163:** Index Marriage Trans 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4164:** Index Death Record 1896-1920 A-Z
- **F4165:** Index Voters 1919-1920 A-Z

Porter County
- Illustrated Historical atlas of Porter County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- Lee and Lee's Atlas of Porter County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- **F2674:** Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Porter County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell & Paula Corpuz *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2446:** History of the Lake & Calumet Region of Indiana Embracing the counties Of Lake, Porter, LaPorte, compiled by Thomas H. Cannon
- **F2447:** History of the Lake & Calumet Region of Indiana, Embracing the Counties Lake, Porter, & LaPorte, compiled by Thomas H. Cannon
- **F2675:** History of Porter County, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2676:** History of Porter County, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2677:** This is Porter county, Indiana, by John Drury
- **F2678:** An Index to Part 1 of the Book of Porter & Lake Indiana, Historical & Biographical, by Weston A. Goodspeed & Charles Blanchard
- **F2448:** Counties of Porter & Lake, Indiana, by Weston A. Goodspeed & Charles Blanchard *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2452:** Pictorial & Biographical Record of La Porte, Porter, Lake, & Stark Counties, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2679:** Porter County Sesquicentennial, 150th Anniversary
- **F2680:** One of the Earliest Authentic Histories of Porter County, Indiana, by Deborah H. Shultz-Gay
- **F2681:** Complete History of Porter County, Indiana, by H.M. Skinner
- **F2682:** Kouts is Five in score…Ready for a Hundred More, Centennial
- **F2683:** History of Valparaiso from the Earliest Times to the Present by a citizen *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Posey County
- History of Robb, Smith, Harmony, and Center Townships, Posey County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- Illustrated Atlas of Posey County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- New Harmony's sesquicentennial, 1814-1964 (V153, Roll 12)
INDIANA cont.

Posey County cont.

- F2684: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Posey County)*, compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al
- F2685: *Cynthiana – Journey’s End of an American Pioneer Trail*
- F2686: *The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties*
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2687: *Posey Water Pageant, Celebrating Indiana’s Centennial*
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2688: *History of Posey County, Indiana*
- F2689: *Historical Sketch of Posey County, Indiana, July 4, 1976,* by Alvin P. Hovey
- F2690: *History of Posey County, Indiana,* edited by John C. Leffel
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2691: *History & Directory of Posey County,* by W.P. Leonard
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2692: *Mount Vernon Indiana, Sesquicentennial*
- F2693: *Some Early Settlers of Posey County, Indiana,* compiled by Mrs. Cox
- F2694: *The History of Trinity Evangelical & Reformed Church,* by Elfrida Lang
- F4166: *Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-K*
- F4167: *Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z*
- F4168: *Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. I, A-G*
- F4169: *Index Marriage record 1846-1920 V. II, H-Q*
- F4170: *Index Marriage Records 1846-1920 V. III, R-Z*
- F4171: *Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 V. I, A-K*
- F4172: *Index marriage Trans 1880-1920 V. I, A-K*
- F4173: *Index marriage Trans 1880-1920 V. II, L-Z*

Pulaski County

- Index of Pulaski County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- F2695: *Index of Names of Persons of Firms (Pulaski County),* compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.
- F2179: *Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana, v.1*
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2180: *Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana, v. 2*
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2696: *100 Years of Hoosier Living in Medaryville*
- F2697: *Century of Achievement in Pulaski County, Indiana,* by John G. Reidelbach
- F2699: *Index to Star City, Indiana July1-4 Centennial,* by Iona Hershberger Nale and Julia Phillips Fagan
- F2698: *A Pictorial Review of 100 Years in Vanburens, Indian Creek & Harrison Townships, Pulaski County, Indiana*
- F2701 *Index to Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical,* compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al
INDIANA cont.

Pulaski County
- F2700: Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4174: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4175: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4176: Index Marriage Record 1842-1920 V. I, A-H
- F4177: Index Marriage Record 1842-1920 V. II, I-Z
- F4178: Index marriage Trans 1882-1908 A-Z
- F4179: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4180: Index Voters 1922 A-Z

Putnam County
- Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN (V153, Roll 12) Film Cabinet 83
- F2701: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Putnam County), compiled by Tom Bloonfield F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F2703: Biographical & Historical Records of Putnam County, Indiana
- F2705: Fillmore Centennial
- F2706: A Journey through Putnam County History, prepared by Sesquicentennial Committee Putnam Co.
- F2707: Weik’s History of Putnam County, Indiana, by Jesse W. Weik
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4181: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- F4182: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F4183: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4184: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, H-P
- F4185: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. III, Q-Z
- F4186: Index Death Record 1880-1920 A-Z

Randolph County
- History of Randolph County, IN (V153, Roll 13) Film Cabinet 83
- Combined atlas of Randolph County, IN, including 1865 Wall map and Historical appendix (V153, Roll 18) Film Cabinet 83
- F2708: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Randolph County), compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al
- F2709: Reminiscences of Ridgeville & the Mississinewa Country, by Samuel Ginger *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2710: Early History of Jackson Township, supervised by Grace Kemp
- F2112: Reminiscences of Adams, Jay & Randolph Counties, by Martha C. Lynch *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2277: Manufacturing & Mercantile Resources & Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2711: A Portrait & Biographical Record of Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
  *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.

Ripley County
- Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN (V153, Roll 12)
- F2713: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ripley County), compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al
- F2715: Index to the History of Ripley County, Indiana, compiled by The Business & Professional Women of Osgood, Versailles, Milan, & Holton, Indexed by A. Gibbs
- F2714: History of Ripley County, Indiana, compiled by The Business & Professional Women of Osgood, Versailles, Milan, & Holton
- F2716: Souvenir Book of Batesville’s Centennial Celebration “A Century Of Progress”
- F2717: History of Adams Township, 1950, by Harold L. Freeland
- F2718: 1856 Sunman 1956, by Ruby Sunman Hess
- F2719: History & Directory of Ripley County, by E.D.C. Jerman
- F2721: Index to napoleon Sesquicentennial 1820-1970, by A. Gibbs
- F2720: Napoleon & Vicinity. 1820-Sesquicentennial -1970
- F2722: Milan Centennial
- F2723: Centennial – Marking 100 Years of Progress of Osgood, Indiana
- F2724 thru 2726: “Builders of a City” A History of Batesville, by Minnie E. Wycoff

Rush County
- Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN (V153, Roll 13)
- F2727: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Rush County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al
- F2728: Sketches of Rush County, Indiana, by Mary M. Alexander
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2729: 150 Years of Medicine in Rush County, by Jean Green
- F2710: St. Paul United Methodist Church 1824 -1974, Rushville, Indiana
- F2731: History of Rush County, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2732: Commercial History of Rushville & Rush County, compiled by George L. Johnson
- F2733: Rush County Sesquicentennial Edition History, by Thomas E. Buckley
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2731: Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org

St. Joseph County
- Illustrated historical atlas of St. Joseph County, IN (V153, Roll 13)
- F2740: Biographical Index to St. Joseph County, Indiana, by David Eisen
- F2742: Index to Chapman’s History of St. Joseph County, Indiana, by Martha Jane Fields
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2743: Historic Background of South Bend & St Joseph County in Northern Indiana, 1st Edition, by Schuyler Colfax Chapter, DAR
INDIANA cont.

St. Joseph County cont.

- F2744-2745: *A History of St. Joseph County, Indiana*, by Timothy Edward Howard *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2300: *Pictorial & Biographical memoirs of Elkhart & St Joseph Counties, Indiana* *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2746: *South Bend & the Men Who Have Made it*, compiled by Anderson & Cooley *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2747: *History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922*, by Logan Esarey *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2748: *Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan & Indiana with a View of its Hydraulic & Business Capacities*, by T.G. Turner *Also available at www.archive.org*

Scott County

- Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN (V153, Roll 13)
- F2749: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Scott County)*, compiled by Dorothy Riker & Paula Corpuz
- F2229: *Biographical & Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott & Washington, Indiana*, compiled by John M. Gresham & Co *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2750: *The Centennial History of Austin, Scott County, Indiana, One Hundred Years of Progress*, by Carl R. Bogardus
- F2751: *The Early History of Scott County, Indiana*, by Carl R. Bogardus, Sr
- F2752: *Pioneer Life in Scott County, Indiana*, by Carl R. Bogardus
INDIANA cont.

Shelby County
- Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN (V153, Roll 13)
- Picturesque Shelbyville (V153, Roll 13)
- F2736: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Shelby County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell
- F2934: Index of 1880 Atlas of Shelby County, Indiana, by Maurice Holmes & Robert T. Gordon
- F2739: New Complete Biographical Section Index to the Brant & Fuller History of Shelby County, Indiana, by Robert T. Gordon & Mrs. John L. Fox
- F2738: History of Shelby County, Indiana, Pt. 2 *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2753: Chadwick's History of Shelby County, Indiana, by Edward H. Chadwick
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2754: History of Shelby County, Indiana from 1822 to 1876, by a committee of citizens
- F2755: A Monograph of Methodism in Shelbyville, by Geo L. Curtiss
- F2756: History of St Paul, Indiana for the centennial Celebration, by Bill Hurst.
- F2757: Biography of a Town, Shelbyville, Indiana, by Marian McFadden
- F2758: Shelby County, Indiana in the World War, by Hortense H. Montgomery
  Military History along with Service Records v.1
- F2759: Shelby County, Indiana in the World War, by Hortense H. Montgomery
- F2760: Shelby County, Indiana in the World War, by Hortense H. Montgomery
- F2761: Shelby County in the World War II, by Hortense Montgomery
- F2762: Shelby County in the Civil War published as a public service, by the Shelby Co. Civil War Centennial Committee (includes volunteer roster)
- F2763: Shelby County, Indiana, Sesquicentennial
- F2764: Shelbyville Public Schools, 1900 Superintendents report, etc.
- F2765: Shelby County, Riled up!, by John Reed Wetnight
- F 2311: Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush, & Shelby Counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4211: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- F4212: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F4213: Index Marriage Record 1856-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4214: Index marriage Record 1856-1920 V. II, H-O
- F4215: Index Marriage Record 1856-1920 V. III, P-Z
- F4216: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4217: Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z
- F4218: Index Federal Census 1880A-Y (Marion City)
- F4219: Index Federal Census 1880A-Y (Shelbyville)

Spencer County
- An illustrated historical atlas of Spencer County, IN (V153, Roll 13)
- F2767: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Spencer County), compiled by Terrence Madigan, et al
- F2768: Centennial of St. Meinrad, Town & Parish, St. Meinrad, Indiana
- F2922: Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson
INDIANA cont.

Spencer County cont.
- F2923: Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index
- F2663: History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana
- F2769: Rockport-Spencer County, Sesquicentennial
- F2770: Back Trails of Indiana, by Bess V. Ehrmann
- F2771: In Old Rockport, by Bess V. Ehrmann
- F2772: Our First Hundred Years 1856-1956 Grandview Lodge No. 191
- F2773: History of St. Meinrad Archabbey, by Albert Kleber
- F2774: Minute Book of Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church
- F2775: The Pageant of Spencer county: Presented July 4, 1916 at Rockport, Indiana,
- F4220: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4221: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4222: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4223: Index Marriage Trans. 1880-1920 A-Z
- F4224: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Starke County
- F2776: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Starke county), compiled by Mary Ann Scripture, et al
- F2777: Hamlet Centennial, July 18-21, 1963
- F2778: McCormick’s Guide to Starke County or a past & a Present View of Our Territory, by Chester A. McCormick *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2779: A Standard History of Starke County, Indiana, by Joseph N. McCormick *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2452: Pictorial & Biographical Record of LaPorte Porter, Lake & Starke counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2780: Centennial of Starke County, Indiana and Homecoming Celebration
- F4225: Index Birth Record 1894-1938 A-Z
- F4226: Index Marriage Apps 1840-1920 A-Z
- F4227: Index Marriage Record 1896-1938 A-Z
- F4228: Index Marriage Trans 1899-1938 A-Z
- F4229: Index Death Record 1880-1920 A-Z

Steuben County
- Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN (V153, Roll 14)
- The County of Steuben, IN, an atlas, art folio and directory (V153, Roll 14)
- F2781: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Steuben County), compiled by Helen Hauber Dillson
- F2782: The 1935 History of Steuben County, Indiana, edited & published by Harvey W. Morley
- F2783: History of Steuben County, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2784: Triennial Atlas & Plat Book
- F2617: Chapell’s Mortuary Records, Court Dockets of C.C. Bodley & School Records, compiled by Mrs. H.G. Misselhorn

Film Cabinet 83
Film Cabinet 83
Film Cabinet 83
**INDIANA cont.**

**Sullivan County**
- An illustrated standard atlas of Sullivan County, IN (V153, Roll 14)
- **F2785**: *Index of Names of Persons & Of Firms (Sullivan county)*, compiled by Judy Pirtle
- **F2786**: *Art Souvenir of Leading Citizens & Farmers Directory*
- **F2788**: *Index to the Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial*, indexed by Mary D. Pielemeier
- **F2787**: *The Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial*, by Carlisle Community Sesquicentennial Corp.
- **F2789**: *Centennial Farmersburg, Indiana*, compiled by Mrs. Glen Milam, et al
- **F2356**: *History of Greene & Sullivan Counties, State of Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present*
- **F2790**: *A Brief History of the United States Post Office, Carlisle, Indiana*, compiled by Byron V. Hoover
- **F2791**: *The History of Jackson Township, Sullivan County, Indiana*, by the Senior English Class at Hymera High School with their teacher Eunice Asbury *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2792**: *A Medical History of Sullivan County, Indiana*, by James B. Maple
- **F2793**: *Merom-Sullivan County Sesquicentennial*, by O.B. Whitaker
- **F2794**: *Sullivan of Today. Special Industrial Edition of the Sullivan Democrat*, prepared by Will L. Halstead
- **F2795 - 2796**: *A History of Sullivan County, Indiana*, edited by Thomas J. Wolfe volumes 1 & 2 *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F4230**: *Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-L*
- **F4231**: *Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, MC-Z*
- **F4232**: *Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-G*
- **F4233**: *Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, H-N*
- **F4234**: *Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. III, O-Z*
- **F4235**: *Index marriage Apps. Jan 1880 – Mar 1920 A-Z*
- **F4236**: *Index Marriage Trans Apr 1880-Dec 1920 A-Z*
- **F4237**: *Index Death Record 1880-1920 A-Z*
- **F4423**: *Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 V. II, H-N*

**Switzerland County**
- Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN (V153, Roll 11)
- **F2797**: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Switzerland county)*, compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al
- **F2798**: *Indiana Historical Collection V. 13 The Swiss Settlement of Switzerland County, Indiana*, by Perret Dufour
- **F2254**: *History of Dearborn, Ohio & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from Their Earliest Settlement* *Also available at www.archive.org*
- **F2799**: *Proceedings of the Switzerland Baptist Church, held in the Town of Vevay*
- **F2800**: *Revolutionary Soldiers of Switzerland County, Indiana*, copied by Mary Hill of the John Paul Chapter, DAR
- **F2801**: *History of Switzerland County, Indiana*, by Perret Dufour
- **F2802**: *A History of Switzerland Lodge No. 122, F & A.M. Vevay, Indiana*, by Dwight L. Smith
- **F2803**: *Some Interesting Pioneer Homesteads In & Around Vevay*, by Julia LeClerc Knox
INDIANA cont.

Switzerland County cont.
- **F2804**: Sutton Publishing Co.’s Madison, Vevay, Vernon, North Vernon, & Jefferson County Illustrated Directory, Indexed
- **F2805**: Highlights of Switzerland County History, by Switzerland Co. Hist. Society
- **F2806**: Brief History of Switzerland County, Indiana, Centennial Souvenir, by Vevay High School and Harold Curry *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2807**: Swiss Wine Festival, Switzerland County, Vevay, Indiana, (souvenir brochure)
- **F2808**: Vevay, Switzerland Sesquicentennial by Vevay– Switzerland Sesquicentennial Corp

Tippecanoe County
- Combination atlas map of Tippecanoe County, IN (V153, Roll 14)
- **F2809**: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Tippecanoe County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al
- **F2819**: Complete Index to Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana, by Richard P. Dehart & Neva Offutt Boothroyd
- **F2179-2180**: Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2180**: Biographical Records & Portrait Album of Tippecanoe County, Indiana; includes an index, compiled by Mrs. Hazel Warren
- **F2817-2818**: Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana v. 1, edited by R.P. DeHart *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2820**: History of Indiana from its exploration to 1922 in 3 Vol., by Logan Esarey *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F4238**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I A-Hal
- **F4239**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920
- **F4240**: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III Pro-Z
- **F4241**: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-EBE
- **F4242**: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, EBE-KOC
- **F4243**: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. III, KOC-ROG
- **F4244**: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. IV, ROG-Z
- **F4245**: Index Marriage Trans 1880-1906 V. I, A-K
- **F4246**: Index marriage Trans 1880-1906 V. II, L-Z
- **F4247**: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-L
- **F4248**: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- **F4249**: Index Voters 1922 V. I, A-KOC
- **F4250**: Index Voters 1922 V. II, KOC-Z

Tipton County
- Pictorial History atlas and plat book of Tipton County, IN, including portions of Border Counties, also directory (V153, Roll 14)
- Tippecanoe County, IN, atlas (V153, Roll 14)
- Tipton County to celebrate 100th Anniversary (V153, Roll 14)
- **F2821**: INDEX OF Names of Persons & of Firms (Tipton County), compiled by Ruth, Dale, & Lisa Dorrel
INDIANA cont.

**Tipton County cont.**
- F2209-2210: *Biographical & Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard, & Tipton Counties, Indiana. Vols. 1 & 2*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2390: *Counties of Howard & Tipton, Indiana: Historical & Biographical*, edited by Charles Blanchard  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2822: *An Educational History of Tipton County, Indiana*, by George Cline
- F2823-2824: *History of Tipton County, Indiana: Her People, Industries & Institutions Part 1 & Part 2*

**Union County**
- Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN (V153, Roll 14)  
  *Film Cabinet 83*
- F2825: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Union County)*, compiled by Dorothy Riker  
  *Film Cabinet 83*
- F2308-2309: *Biographical & Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2311: *leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2329: *A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin & Union Counties, Indiana & Butler County, Ohio*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2826: *Sesquicentennial Historical Record Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Union County, Indiana by Union Co. Sesquicentennial Corp*

**Vanderburgh County**
- Evansville, Illustrated (V153, Roll 14)  
  *Film Cabinet 83*
- An Illustrated plat book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN (V153, Roll 16)  
  *Film Cabinet 83*
- F2827: *Index of Names of Persons, Businesses, Organizations, churches, schools, etc. of (Vanderburgh county)* compiled by Staff & Volunteers of Willard Library  
  *F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104*
- F2828: *Architectural Heritage of Evansville: an Interpretive Review of the Nineteenth Century*, by Howard E. Wooden
- F2829: *Art Souvenir of Representative Men, Public Buildings, Private Residences, Business Houses, Prepared for the Evansville Evening Tribune*
- F2830: *Biographical Cyclopedia of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: Embracing Biographies of Many of the Prominent Men & Families of the county*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2831: *History of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: From the Earliest Times to the Present*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2832: *The Evansville Story*, by James E. Morlock
- F2833: *German Settlers & German Settlements in Indiana*, by William A. Fritsch  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2934: *History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922*, by Logan Esarey  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F2835: *People of Progress in Evansville, Indiana*
- F2836: *Sidelights of Early Evansville History*, by Daniel W. Snepp
- F2837: *A History of Evansville & Vanderburgh County, Indiana*, by Joseph P. Elliot  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
INDIANA cont.

Vanderburgh County cont.
- F2838: *Who’s Who in Evansville*, by Clyde Lee Reece
- F2686: *The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties* *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F4251: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-B
- F4252: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, C-F
- F4253: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III, G-I
- F4254: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. IV, J-L
- F4255: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. V, M-O
- F4256: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. VI, P-R
- F4257: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. V, S-U
- F4258: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. VI, V-Z
- F4259: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. I, AAB-CLA
- F4260: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. II, CLA-FYN
- F4261: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. III, G-H
- F4262: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. IV, I-L
- F4263: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. V, M-O
- F4264: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. VI, P-R
- F4265: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. VII, S
- F4266: Index Marriage Record 1846-1920 V. VIII, T-Z
- F4267: Index Marriage Trans. 1882-1898 V. I, A-K
- F4268: Index Marriage Trans. 1882-1898 V. II, L-Z
- F4269: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-C
- F4270: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. II, D-G
- F4271: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. III, H-K
- F4272: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. IV, L-O
- F4273: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. V, P-R
- F4274: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. VI, S-V
- F4275: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. VII, W-Z
- F4256: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. VI, P-R
- F4261: Index Marriage Records 1846-1920 V. III, G-H
- F4274: Index Death Records 1882-1920 V. VI, S-V

Vermillion County
- Standard atlas of Vermillion County, IN (V153, Roll 14)
- F2839: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms* (Vermillion County), compiled by Mary Watkins, et al
- F2841: *Eugene Township, the First 100 Years*, by Harold L. Donnell
- F2842: *Newport & Vermillion Township, the First 100 Years*, by Harold L. Donnell
- F2655: *History of Parke & Vermillion counties, Indiana* *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F2657: *Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders from Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana*
- F2843: *The Peoples Guide*, by Cline & McHaffie *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F4276: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Vermillion County cont.
- F4277: Index Marriage Record 1850-1904 A-Z
- F4278: Index Marriage Trans 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4279: Index Marriage Apps 1904-1920 A-Z
- F4280: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z

Vigo County
- Atlas map of Vigo County, IN (V153, Roll 14)
- Some Terre Haute Phized (V153, Roll 15)
- Terre Haute Today (V153, Roll 15)
- Twentieth Century Souvenir of Terre Haute (V153, Roll 15)
- Index of all names and places (over 10,000) contained in “greater Terre Haute and Vigo County”, v. 1 and 2 (V153, Roll 15)
- F2844: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. A–K
- F2845: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. L–Z
- F2654: History of Vigo & Parke counties, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley, by H.W. Beckwith
- F2847: Index of All Names Contained in History of Vigo County, Indiana, by H.C. Bradsby
- F2920: Index to History of Vigo County, by H.W. Beckwith
- F2846: History of Vigo County, Indiana with Biographical Sketches, by H.C. Bradsby *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2848: The History of Early Terre Haute From 1816 to 1840, by Blackford Condit *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2850: Index of All Names & Places Contained in Volume 3 of “History of Indiana,” by William F. Cronin
- F2849: History of Indiana from its Explorations to 1922 v. 3, by Logan Esarey *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2852: A Historical Sketch of Terre Haute, Indiana: It’s Advantages for Manufacture & Attractions for use as a Home, by Loren Hassam
- F2851: The Advantages & Attractions of Terre Haute, Indiana as a Business & Manufacturing Center, Its Educational Institutions & Educational Institutions, With a Review of its Growth & Progress, compiled by the Engalls & Co
- F2853-2854-2855: When Terre Haute was Young, a series of articles from the Terre Haute Tribune
- F2856-2857: Greater Terre Haute & Vigo County v’s 1 & 2, by C.C. Oakey
- F4281: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-C
- F4282: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, D-G
- F4283: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III, H-L
- F4284: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. IV, M-R
- F4285: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. V, S-Z
- F4286: Index Marriage Record 1840-1920 V. I, A-B
- F4287: Index Marriage Record 1840-1920 V. II, C-D
- F4288: Index Marriage Record 1840-1920 V. III, E-G
### Vigo County cont.

- **F4289**: *Index Marriage Record* 1840-1920 V. IV, H-J  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F4290**: *Index Marriage Record* 1840-1920 V. V, K-M
- **F4291**: *Index Marriage Record* 1840-1920 V. VI, N-R
- **F4292**: *Index Marriage Record* 1840-1920 V. VII, S
- **F4293**: *Index Marriage Record* 1840-1920 V. VIII, T-Z
- **F4294**: *Index Marriage Trans* 1880-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F4295**: *Index Marriage Trans* 1880-1920 V. II, H-Q
- **F4296**: *Index Marriage Trans* 1880-1920 V. III, R-Z
- **F4297**: *Index Death Record* 1882-1920 V. I, A-G
- **F4298**: *Index Death Record* 1882-1920 V. II, H-O
- **F4299**: *Index Death Record* 1882-1920 V. III, P-Z

### Wabash County

- The Wabash Valley Remembers, 150 years of Pioneer history  
  (V153, Roll 15)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- History of Wabash County, IN (V153, Roll 16) *Also at Ancestry.com  
  Film Cabinet 83
- **F2858**: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wabash County)*, compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al A-L  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F2859**: *The Bicentennial Emphasizing the Anthony Wayne Flag & the Canal Days of Wabash & Miami Counties & the Community of Richvalley, Indiana*, by Ronald P. Thrush
- **F2861**: *Complete Name Index of History of Wabash County, Indiana*, by T.B. Helm
- **F2862**: *In Commemoration of the Civil war Years in Wabash County, Indiana*, by the Wabash Co. Hist. Museum & Mary C. O'Hair
- **F2863**: Richvalley Church Centennial, 1870-1970, Richvalley Community Sesquicentennial, by Ronald Thrush
- **F2864**: *A Brief Centennial History of Wabash County*, by Otho Winger

### Warren County

- Atlas of Warren County, IN (V153, Roll 16)  
  Film Cabinet 83
- **F2865**: *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warren County)*, compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et at  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F2179**: *Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana V. 1*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2180**: *Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana v. 2*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2321**: *Past & Present of Fountain & Warren Counties, Indiana*, edited by Thomas A. Clifton  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2866**: *A History of Warren County, Indiana*, by Warren Co. Hist. Society
- **F2604**: *Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper, & Newton*
- **F2171**: *Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton, Indiana*  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F4300**: *Index Birth Record* 1882-1920 A-Z
- **F4301**: *Index Marriage Record* 1853-1920 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Warren County cont.
- F4302: Index Marriage Apps Apr 1882- Dec 1911 A-Z
- F4303: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. II, M-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Warrick County
- An illustrated Historical atlas of Warrick County, IN (V153, Roll 16)
- An Illustrated plat book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN (V153, Roll 16)
- The Newburgh, IN Sesquicentennial, 1803-1953 (V153, Roll 16)
- F2867: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warrick County), compiled by Mildred Hamilton, et al
- F2868: Four Histories of Warrick County, Indiana, sponsored by Cpt. Jacob Warrick Chapter D.A.R. Booneville, IN
- F2686: The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey & Warrick Counties
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2922: Index to Biographies given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson
- F2923: Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer, & Perry Counties, Indiana
- F2663: History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2869: History of Newburgh & Warrick County, Indiana, by Eldora Minor Raleigh
- F2870: Early Yankeetown, by Pine Wilson Taylor
- F2871: Warrick Wonderland – Program Book of the Boonville Centennial
- F2872: List of Warrick County Boys who served their country during the World War, by Warrick Post No. 200
- F2873: 1839-1939, Souvenir of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Main Street Methodist Church, Boonville, Indiana
- F2880: A Historical & Genealogical Reference Index of Warrick County, Indiana Citizens, by Thomas J. Dillingham
- F2874: Our first Hundred Years, 1859-1959, Strangers Rest Lodge, No. 240
- F2875: A Brief History of Lynnville Lodge No. 396, F. & A.M. Lynnville, Indiana
- F2877: A History of St. John’s church, Elberfeld, Indiana, by William Hayden
- F2878: Newburgh Presbyterian Church
- F2917: Pageant: A Hundred Years in the Newburgh Presbyterian Church in the March of Time, Pt 2
- F2879: Warrick County, Indiana, Centennial & Homecoming 1816-1916, The Book of the Pageant
- F4304: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4305: Index Birth Records 1882-1920 V. II, L-Z
- F4306: Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z
- F4308: Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
INDIANA cont.

Washington County
- Map of Washington County, IN (V153, Roll 16)
- F2881: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Washington County), compiled by Maurice & Dorrell Holmes
- F2459: History of Lawrence, Orange & Washington Counties, Indiana
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2882: Centennial history of Washington County, Indiana from its People, Industries & Institutions, by Warder W. Stevens
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4309: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z
- F4310: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I, A-L
- F4311: Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, M-Z
- F4312: Index Marriage Apps 1882-1890 A-Z
- F4313: Index Marriage Trans 1894-1907 A-Z
- F4314: Index Appendix Marriage Trans 1904-1906 A-Z
- F4315: Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com

Wayne County
- Atlas of Wayne County, IN (V153, Roll 17)
- F2883 Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County) v. 1 A-G, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al A-G
- F2884: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County), v. w H-M, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al H-M
- F2885: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County) v. 3 N-Z
- F2886: Wayne County Gazetteer: Containing Directories of the Various Cities
- F2887: Newport during Anti-Slavery Times, by E. Anne Bailey
- F2888: My Home Town: A Pennsylvania Dutch village in Hoosierland, by Frank O. Beck
- F2308-2309: Biographical & Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2889: Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred & Twenty-five Years, Anniversary Celebration
- F2890: Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred Years
- F2891: Clevenger's Directory of Farmers & Breeders, Wayne County, Indiana
- F2892: Poems & Sketches, by George P. Emswiler *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2893: Memoirs of Wayne County & The City of Richmond, Indiana v. 1, by Hon Henry Clay Fox *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2894: Memoirs of Wayne County & the City of Richmond, Indiana v. 2, by Hon Henry Clay Fox *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2895: History of Wayne County, Indiana v.1*Also available at www.archive.org
- F2896: History of Wayne County, Indiana v.2 *Also available at www.archive.org
INDIANA cont.

Wayne County cont.

- F2277: Manufacturing & Mercantile Resources & Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware, & Randolph Counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2897: Farmer's Directory, v. 1 & 2, compiled by B.F. Morgan
- F2898: Doddridge Chapel Community, Yesterday & today, by Cecilia Ranck
- F2915: The Naming of Indiana, by Cyrus w. Hodgin *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2899: Glen Miller Park, Richmond, Indiana Campground Brochure
- F2900: Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the Whitewater & its Tributaries, in the Vicinity of Richmond, Indiana, by a Native (1875)
- F2901: History of Wayne County, Indiana, From its First Settlement to the Present Time, by Andrew W. Young *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4316: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4317: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II, H-O
- F4318: Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. III, P-Z
- F4319: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 V. I, A-G
- F4320: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 V. II, H-Q
- F4321: Index Marriage Record 1860-1920 V. III, R-Z
- R4322: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-G *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4323: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. II, H-N *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4324: Index Death Record 1882-1920 V. III, O-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
- F4325: Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z

Wells County

- F2902: Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wells county), Compiled by The Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dept.
- F2904: Every Name Index to Wells County, Indiana Obituaries, Edited by Ingabee Brineman Minnier, et al
- F2905: History of Wells County, Indiana, by Dorothy Rose, et al
- F2903: Biographical Memoirs of Wells County, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F2111: Biographical & Historical Records of Adams & Wells Counties, Indiana *Also available at www.archive.org
- F4326: Index Birth Record 1883-1920 A-Z
- F4327: Index Marriage Record 1837-1920 V. I, A-K
- F4328: Index Marriage Record 1837-1920 V. II L-Z
- F4329: Index Marriage Apps Apr 1905-Dec 1920, A-Z
- F4330: Index Death Record 1883-1920 A-Z *Also at Ancestry.com
INDIANA cont.

**White County**
- **F2906:** *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (White county)*, Compiled by Nancy Newby, et al
- **F2179-2180:** *Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski, Counties, Indiana, volumes. 1 & 2*
  Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2701:** *Index to Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical*, Compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al
- **F2700:** *Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical*
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2907:** *A Standard History of White County, Indiana v. 1*, by W. H. Hamelle
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F4331:** *Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. I, A-K*
- **F4332:** *Index Birth Record 1882-1920 V. II L-Z*
- **F4333:** *Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. I A-L*
- **F4334:** *Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 V. II, L-Z*
- **F4335:** *Index Death Record 1882-1920 A-Z*
- **F4336:** *Index Voters 1883-1931 V. I A-Goo*
- **F4337:** *Index Voters 1883-1931 V. II, Goo-Nor*
- **F4338:** *Index Voters 1883-1931 V. III, Nor-Z*

**Whitley County**
- Historical Hand-Atlas; Some Whitley County, IN, Will Records
  (V153, Roll 17)
- Standard Atlas of Whitley County, IN (V153, Roll 17)
- **F2908:** *Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Whitley County)*, Compiled
  by the Staff of The Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dpt.
- **F2909:** *Grace Lutheran Church, Columbia City, Indiana*
- **F2910:** *Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana: Historical & Biographical*, by Weston
  A. Goodspeed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2911:** *History of Whitley County, Indiana*, by S.P. Maring Kaler
- **F2663:** *History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana* *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

**Indiana Miscellaneous**
- Indiana in the European war (V153, Roll 5)
- Just for Fun (V153, Roll 9)
- One Township’s yesterdays (V153, Roll 9)
- 1873 Peoples Pictorial atlas index (V153, Roll 12)
- **T1234** Township Plats of Indiana, Rolls 12-17
IOWA

- Appanoose County (Iowa) Court Records
  Rolls 1-228: Probate Records of the District Court, 1852-1988
  (See indexes in book form: Probate Index 1852 to 1988 MCPL Gen 977.789 P942 and Probate Heirs & Others Index, 1852 to 1988 Gen 977.789 P942, 9 volumes)
  Rolls 229-258: Circuit Court Records 1858-1890 (cont’d on page 11)
  (continued from page 10)
  (See book index: MCPL Gen 977.789 Ap485i1)
  Rolls 259-260 Miscellaneous and Bond Records 1910's & 1920's
  (See book index: MCPL Gen 977.789 Ap485i2)

- V419 Iowa County Histories
  Note: Volume 2 of a 2 volume county history set is usually biographical
  Also Local History Series (F Series)

Iowa State Wide

- Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens, volumes 1-3, 1915
  (V419, Roll 1, Books 1-3)
- A History of the People of Iowa by Cyrenus Cole, 1921 (V419, Roll 1, Book 4)
- Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists, edited 1886 (V419, Roll 2, Book 5)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- The Pilgrims of Iowa by Truman O. Douglass, 1911 (V419, Roll 2, Book 6)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- The British in Iowa by Jacob Van der Zee, 1922 (V419, Roll 2, Book 7)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- The Mennonite in Iowa by Melvin Gingeruch, 1939 (V419, Roll 2, Book 8)
- The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery
  Of Eminent and Self-made Men, Iowa Volume, 1878 (V419, Roll 2, Book 9)
- A Memorial and Biographical Record of Iowa, Illustrated, 1896
  (V419, Roll 2, Book 10)
- Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa
  by Edward H. Stiles, 1916 (V419, Roll 3, Book 11) *Also available at
  www.archive.org
- Biographies and Portraits of the Progressive Men of Iowa . . .
  by Ex-Lieutenant-Governor B. F. Gue, 1899 (V419, Roll 3, Books 12-13)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- A Narrative History of the People of Iowa . . . by Edgar Rubey Harlan, 1931,
  volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 3, Books 14-15)
- A Narrative History of the People of Iowa, volumes 1-5
  by Edgar Rubey Harlan, 1931 (V419, Roll 4, Books 16-20)
- The Iowa Press Association’s Who's Who in Iowa . . ., 1940
  (V419, Roll 5, Book 21)
- History of Western Iowa: Its Settlement and Growth . . ., 1882
  (V419, Roll 6, Book 25) *Also available at www.archive.org
IOWA cont.
Iowa State Wide cont.

- The Telegraph-Herald's Abridged History of the State of Iowa, 1907
  (V419, Roll 22, Book 95) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens by Johnson Brigham, 1915,
  volumes 1, 2, 3 (V419, Roll 26, Books 1-3)
- A History of the People of Iowa by Cyrenus Cole, 1921
  (V419, Roll 26, Book 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- 1836-1880: Census of Iowa for 1880 . . ., by John A.T. Hull, Secretary of State, 1883
  (V419, Roll 43, Book 189) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Census Returns of the Different Counties of the State of Iowa for the Year 1862
  (V419, Roll 44, Book 190)
- Census of Iowa as Returned in the Year 1867 (V419, Roll 44, Book 191)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Census of Iowa as Returned in the Year 1869 (Title page illegible)
  (V419, Roll 44, Book 192) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- A Hand Book of Iowa: or the Discovery, Settlement . . . of the State of Iowa, 1893
  (V419, Roll 44, Book 193) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Iowa Official Register Published by the Secretary of State by Order of the General Assembly, 1899, Fourteenth Year
  (V419, Roll 44, Book 194)
- The Iowa Official Register for the Years 1911-1912, Twenty-Fourth Number . . .
  (Office of the Secretary of State), 1911 (V419, Roll 44, Book 195)

Adair County
- History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: together with . . ., 1884
  (V419, Roll 18, Book 81) *Also at Ancestry.com

Allamakee County
- History of Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties, Iowa by W.E. Alexander, 1882
  (V419, Roll 43, Book 186) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Appanoose County
- Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa, 1903
  (V419, Roll 6, Book 26) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . .,
  1886 (V419, Roll 42, Book 184) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Audubon County
- Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . ., 1889
  (V419, Roll 39, Book 167) *Also at Ancestry.com

Benton County
- The History of Benton County, Iowa . . ., 1878 (V419, Roll 6, Book 27)
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Benton County, Iowa, 1887
  (V419, Roll 6, Book 28) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
### IOWA cont.

#### Black Hawk County
- Historical and Biographical Record of Black Hawk County, Iowa . . ., 1886
  (V419, Roll 6, Book 29)  Film Cabinet 84
- History of Black Hawk County, Iowa and Its Representative Citizens, 1904
  (V419, Roll 6, Book 30)  Film Cabinet 84

#### Boone County
- The History of Boone County, Iowa, 1880  (V419, Roll 7, Book 31)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- History of Bremer County, Iowa, 1914  (V419, Roll 7, Book 32-33)
- History of Buchanan County, Iowa, 1914  (V419, Roll 7, Book 34)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

#### Buena Vista County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the
  Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac,
  Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford,
  Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3  (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24)
- Biographical Record of Calhoun County, Iowa, 1902  (V419, Roll 7, Book 36)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Past and Present of Calhoun County, Iowa . . ., 1915, volumes 1 & 2
  (V419, Roll 7, Books 37-38)  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

#### Butler County
- History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa, 1888  (V419, Roll 7, Book 35)
  *Also at Ancestry.com

#### Bremer County
- History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa, 1888  (V419, Roll 7, Book 35)
  *Also at Ancestry.com

#### Calhoun County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the
  Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac,
  Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford,
  Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3  (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24)
- Biographical Record of Calhoun County, Iowa, 1902  (V419, Roll 7, Book 36)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Past and Present of Calhoun County, Iowa . . ., 1915, volumes 1 & 2
  (V419, Roll 7, Books 37-38)  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

#### Carroll County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the
  Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac,
  Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford,
  Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3  (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24)
- History of Carroll County, Iowa . . ., 1912, volumes 1 & 2
  (V419, Roll 7, Book 39-40)  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa: . . ., 1887
  (V419, Roll 18, Book 80)  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
IOWA cont.

Cass County
- *History of Cass County, Iowa: together with sketches . . .*, 1895  
  (V419, Roll 9, Book 41) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)  
- *Compendium of History and Biography of Cass County, Iowa . . .*, 1906  
  (V419, Roll 9, Book 42)

Cedar County
- *The History of Cedar County, Iowa: containing . . .*, 1878  
  (V419, Roll 9, Book 43)  
- *The History of Cedar County with a History of Iowa: Illustrated*, 1901,  
  volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 9, Books 44-45)

Cerro Gordo County
- *History of Franklin & Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with . . .*, 1886  
  (V419, Roll 17, Book 77) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Cherokee County
- *Biographical History of Cherokee County, Iowa*, 1889 (V419, Roll 10, Book 46)  
  *Also at Ancestry.com*  
- *History of Cherokee County, Iowa, Volume 1 & 2, 1889 & 1914*,  
  (V419, Roll 10, Books 47-48)

Chickasaw County
- *History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa* by W.E. Alexander, 1888  
  (V419, Roll 10, Book 49) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Clay County
- *History of Clay County, Iowa . . .*, 1909 (V419, Roll 10, Book 50)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Clayton County
- *History of Clayton County, Iowa*, 1882 (V419, Roll 11, Books 51-53)  
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa . . .*, 1894 (V419, Roll 15, Book 69)

Clinton County
- *History of Clinton County, Iowa*, 1879 (V419, Roll 11, Book 54)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
IOWA cont.

Crawford County
- Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . . , 1893 (V419, Roll 12, Book 56) *Also available at www.archive.org

Dallas County
- Past and Present of Dallas County, Iowa by Prof. R. F. Wood, 1907 (V419, Roll 12, Book 57) *Also available at www.archive.org

Davis County
- History of Davis County, Iowa: containing . . . , 1882 (V419, Roll 12, Book 58) *Also available at www.archive.org

Decatur County
- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . . , 1887 (V419, Roll 37, Book 159) *Also available at www.archive.org

Delaware County
- The History of Delaware County, Iowa: containing . . . , 1878 (V419, Roll 12, Book 59) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Delaware County, Iowa And Its People, 1914, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 13, Books 60-61)

Des Moines County
- The History of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . , 1879 (V419, Roll 13, Book 62) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical Review of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . , 1905 (V419, Roll 14, Book 64)
- History of Des Moines County, Iowa and its People, By Augustine M. Antrobus 1915, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 14, Books 65-66) *Also available at www.archive.org

Dickinson County
- A History of Dickinson County, Iowa: together with . . . by R. A. Smith, 1902 (V419, Roll 14, Book 67) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa, 1917, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 15, Books 71-72) *Also available at www.archive.org
IOWA cont.

Dubuque County
- *The History of Dubuque County, Iowa: containing . . .*, 1880 (V419, Roll 14, Book 68)
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa...*, 1894 (V419, Roll 15, Book 69)
- *History of Dubuque County, Iowa: being . . . / Goodspeed, 1911* (V419, Roll 14, Book 70) *Also available at www.archive.org

Emmet County
- *History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa, 1917, volumes 1 & 2* (V419, Roll 15, Books 71-72) *Also available at www.archive.org

Fairfield County
- *Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899* (V419, Roll 23, Book 102)

Fayette County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Fayette County, Iowa, 1891* (V419, Roll 16, Book 73) *Also available at www.archive.org
- *Past and Present of Fayette County, Iowa, Illustrated, 1910, volumes 1 & 2* (V419, Roll 16, Books 74-75)

Floyd County
- *History of Floyd County, Iowa: together with . . .*, 1882 (V419, Roll 17, Book 76) *Also available at www.archive.org

Franklin County
- *History of Franklin & Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with . . ., 1886* (V419, Roll 17, Book 77) *Also available at www.archive.org

Fremont County
- *History of Fremont County, Iowa: containing . . ., 1881* (V419, Roll 17, Book 78)
- *A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National Biography, 1901* (V419, Roll 18, Book 79) *Also available at www.archive.org

Greene County
- *Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa: . . ., 1887* (V419, Roll 18, Book 80) *Also available at www.archive.org
**IOWA cont.**

**Grundy County**
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa...*, 1894 (V419, Roll 22, Book 97) *Also at Ancestry.com  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Guthrie County**
- *History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: together with . . .*, 1884  
  (V419, Roll 18, Book 81)*Also at Ancestry.com  
  Film Cabinet 84
- *Past and Present of Guthrie County, Iowa*, 1907 (V419, Roll 19, Book 82)  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Hamilton County**
- *Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . .*, 1888 (V419, Roll 42, Books 185) *Also at Ancestry.com  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Hancock County**
- *History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . .*, 1884  
  (V419, Roll 25, Book 109) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Hardin County**
- *History of Hardin County, Iowa*, 1883 (V419, Roll 19, Book 83)  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Harrison County**
- *History of Harrison County, Iowa* by Joe H. Smith, 1888  
  (V419, Roll 19, Book 84) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84
- *History of Harrison County, Iowa*, 1891 (V419, Roll 19, Book 85)  
  Film Cabinet 84
- *History of Harrison County, Iowa, Its People, Industries and Institutions*, by Charles W. Hunt, 1885 (V419, Roll 20, Book 86) *Also available at  
  www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84
  (Bio and Gen film 2)  
  Film Cabinet 57

**Henry County**
- *The History of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .*, 1879  
  (V419, Roll 20, Book 87) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .*, 1888  
  (V419, Roll 20, Book 88) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84
- *Biographical Review of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .*, 1906  
  (V419, Roll 20, Book 89) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Howard County**
- *History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa* by W.E. Alexander, 1888  
  (V419, Roll 10, Book 49) *Also available at www.archive.org  
  Film Cabinet 84

**Humboldt County**
- *History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa*, 1884  
  (V419, Roll 25, Book 108)  
  Film Cabinet 84
IOWA cont.

Ida County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3 (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24). Film Cabinet 84
- Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . ., 1893 (V419, Roll 12, Book 56) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84

Iowa County
- The History of Iowa County, Iowa: containing . . ., 1881 (V419, Roll 21, Book 90) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Pottawattamie and Iowa County, Iowa, 1893 (V419, Roll 24, Book 104) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84

Jackson County
- The History of Jackson County, Iowa; containing . . ., 1879 (V419, Roll 21, Book 91) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson County, Iowa, 1889 (V419, Roll 21, Book 92). Film Cabinet 84
- History of Jackson County, Iowa by James W. Ellis, 1910, volume 1 (V419, Roll 21, Book 93). Film Cabinet 84
- History of Jackson County, Iowa by James W. Ellis, 1910, volume 2 (V419, Roll 22, book 94). Film Cabinet 84

Jasper County
- The History of Jasper County, Iowa . . ., 1878 (V419, Roll 22, Book 96). Film Cabinet 84
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa . . ., 1894 (V419, Roll 22, Book 97) *Also at Ancestry.com. Film Cabinet 84
- Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa, 1912, volume 1 (V419, Roll 22, Book 98) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa, 1912, volume 2 (V419, Roll 23, Book 99) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84

Jefferson County
- The History of Jefferson County, Iowa . . ., 1879 (V419, Roll 23, Book 100) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Portrait & Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . ., 1890 (V419, Roll 23, Book 101) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899 (V419, Roll 23, Book 102). Film Cabinet 84

Johnson County
- History of Johnson County, Iowa: . . . 1836 to 1882 . . ., 1883 (V419, Roll 23, Book 103) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Pottawattamie and Iowa County, Iowa, 1893 (V419, Roll 24, Book 104) *Also available at www.archive.org. Film Cabinet 84
IOWA cont.

Jones County
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa ..., 1894 (V419, Roll 15, Book 69)
- The History of Jones County, Iowa . . ., 1879 (V419, Roll 24, Book 105) *Also available at www.archive.org

Keokuk County
- The History of Keokuk County, Iowa . . ., 1880 (V419, Roll 24, Book 106) *Also available at www.archive.org
- A Genealogical and Biographical History of Keokuk County, Iowa, Illustrated, 1903 (V419, Roll 24, Book 107) *Also available at www.archive.org

Kossuth County
- History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa, 1884 (V419, Roll 25, Book 108)
- History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . ., 1884 (V419, Roll 25, Book 109) *Also available at www.archive.org

Lee County
- The History of Lee County, Iowa . . ., 1879 (V419, Roll 25, Book 110) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Lee County, Iowa . . ., 1887 (V419, Roll 25, Book 111)

Louisa County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Louisa County, Iowa . . ., 1889 (V419, Roll 27, Book 115) *Also available at www.archive.org

Lyon County
- Compendium of History Reminiscence and Biography of Lyon County, Iowa , 1904, 1905 (V419, Roll 27, Book 116)

Madison County
- The History of Madison County, Iowa . . ., 1879 (V419, Roll 27, Book 117)
- History of Madison County, Iowa and Its People, 1915, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 27, Books 118-119)
IOWA cont.

Mahaska County
- **History of Mahaska County, Iowa. . ., 1878** (V419, Roll 28, Book 120) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **Portrait and Biographical Album of Mahaska County, Iowa . . ., 1887** (V419, Roll 28, Book 121) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **Proud Mahaska 1843-1900** by Semira A. Phillips, 1900 (V419, Roll 28, Book 122) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Marion County
- **The History of Marion County, Iowa . . ., 1881** (V419, Roll 28, Book 123)

Marshall County
- **Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa ...**, 1894 (V419, Roll 22, Book 97) *Also at Ancestry.com*
- **The History of Marshall County, Iowa . . ., 1878** (V419, Roll 28, Book 124) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **Past and Present of Marshall County, Iowa** by William Battin and F.A. Moscrip, 1912, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 29, Books 125-126)

Mills County
- **A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National Biography**, 1901 (V419, Roll 18, Book 79) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **History of Mills County, Iowa . . ., 1881** (V419, Roll 29, Book 127) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Mitchell County
- **History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . ., 1884** (V419, Roll 29, Book 128) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa, 1918, Volumes 1 & 2** (V419, Roll 30, Books 129-130)

Monona County

Monroe County
- **Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa, 1903** (V419, Roll 6, Book 26) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa . . .**, by Frank Hickenlooper, 1896 (V419, Roll 30, Book 131) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Montgomery County
- **History of Montgomery County, Iowa . . ., 1881** (V419, Roll 30, Book 132)
- **A History of the County of Montgomery from the Earliest Days to 1905** by W.W. Merritt Sr., 1906 (V419, Roll 30, Book 133)
IOWA cont.

Muscatine County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Muscatine County, Iowa . . ., 1889 (V419, Roll 30, Book 134) Film Cabinet 84
- History of Muscatine County, Iowa from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, 1911, volume 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 31, Books 135-136) *Also available at www.archive.org

O'Brien County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3 (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24) Film Cabinet 84
- History of O'Brien County, Iowa by D.A. W. Perkins, 1897 (V419, Roll 31, Book 137) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, 1914, volume 1 (V419, Roll 31, Book 138) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, 1914, volume 2 (V419, Roll 32, Book 139) *Also available at www.archive.org

Osceola County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3 (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24) Film Cabinet 84
- Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, 1914, volume 1 (V419, Roll 31, Book 138) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, 1914, volume 2 (V419, Roll 32, Book 139) *Also available at www.archive.org

Page County
- Biographical History of Page County, Iowa . . ., 1890 (V419, Roll 32, Book 140) Film Cabinet 84
- History of Page County, Iowa: also Biographical Sketches of Some Prominent Citizens of the County by W.L. Kershaw, 1909, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 32, Books 141-142) *Also available at www.archive.org

Palo Alto County
- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene, 1927, volumes 1-3 (V419, Roll 5, Books 22-24) Film Cabinet 84
- History of Palo Alto County, Iowa by Dwight G. McCarty, 1910 (V419, Roll 32, Book 143) *Also available at www.archive.org
IOWA cont.

Plymouth County
- History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . ., 1890-91 (V419, Roll 43, Book 187) *Also at Ancestry.com

Pocahontas County
- The Pioneer History of Pocahontas County, Iowa . . ., by Robert E. Flickinger, 1904 (V419, Roll 33, Book 144) *Also available at www.archive.org

Polk County
- The History of Polk County, Iowa . . ., 1880 (V419, Roll 33, Book 145)
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Polk County, Iowa . . ., 1890 (V419, Roll 33, Book 146) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Annals of Polk County, Iowa and City of Des Moines by Will Porter, 1898 (V419, Roll 34, Book 147) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Pioneers of Polk County, Iowa and Reminiscences of Early Days By L.F. Andrew, 1908, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 34, Books 148-149) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . ., by Johnson Brigham, 1911, volume 1 (V419, Roll 34, Book 150)
- Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . ., by Johnson Brigham, 1911, volume 2 (V419, Roll 35, Book 151)

Pottawattamie County
- History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . ., 1883 (V419, Roll 35, Book 152) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . ., 1891 (V419, Roll 35, Book 153) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907 by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed . . ., 1907, volume 1 (V419, Roll 35, Book 154) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907 by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed . . ., 1907, volume 2 (V419, Roll 36, Book 155) *Also available at www.archive.org
IOWA cont.

Poweshiek County
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa, 1893 (V419, Roll 24, Book 104) *Also available at www.archive.org
- The History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . ., 1880 (V419, Roll 36, Book 156)
- History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . ., by L.F. Parker, 1911, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 36, Books 157-158) *Also available at www.archive.org

Ringgold County
- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . ., 1887 (V419, Roll 37, Book 159) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . ., 1887 (V419, Roll 37, Book 160) *Also available at www.archive.org

Sac County
- Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . ., 1893 (V419, Roll 12, Book 56) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Sac County, Iowa by William H. Hart, 1914 (V419, Roll 37, Book 161) *Also available at www.archive.org

Scott County
- Davenport: Past and Present . . ., by Franc B. Wilkie, 1858 (V419, Roll 37, Book 162) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Scott County, Iowa . . ., 1883 (V419, Roll 38, Book 163)
- Biographical History and Portrait Gallery of Scott County, Iowa, 1895 (V419, Roll 38, Book 164)
- History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa by Harry E. Downer, 1910, volume 1 (V419, Roll 38, Book 165) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa by Harry E. Downer, 1910, volume 29 (V419, Roll 39, Book 166) *Also available at www.archive.org

Shelby County
- Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . ., 1889 (V419, Roll 39, Book 167) *Also at Ancestry.com

Sioux County
IOWA cont.

Story County
- History of Story County, Iowa . . ., by William G. Allen, 1887
  (V419, Roll 39, Book 168)
- History of Story County, Iowa: A Record of Settlement, Organization, Progress and Achievement by W.O. Payne, 1911, volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 39, Books 169-170) *Also available at www.archive.org

Tama County
- History of Tama County, Iowa . . ., 1883 (V419, Roll 40, Book 171)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- A History of Tama County, Iowa by J.R. Caldwell, 1910, volumes 1 & 2
  (V419, Roll 40, Books 172-173)

Taylor County
- History of Taylor County, Iowa . . ., 1881 (V419, Roll 40, Book 174)

Union County
- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . .
  1887 (V419, Roll 37, Book 160) *Also available at www.archive.org

Van Buren County
- Portrait & Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . .
  1890 (V419, Roll 23, Book 101) *Also available at www.archive.org

Wapello County
- The History of Wapello County, Iowa . . ., 1878 (V419, Roll 40, Book 175)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Wapello County, Iowa, 1887
  (V419, Roll 41, Book 176) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Wapello County, Iowa by Harrison L. Waterman, 1914,
  volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 41, Books 177-178)

Warren County
- History of Warren County, Iowa by W. C. Martin, 1980
  (V419, Roll 41, Book 179)

Washington County
- History of Washington County, Iowa, 1880 (V419, Roll 41, Book 180)
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington County, Iowa . . ., 1887
  (V419, Roll 42, Book 181) *Also at Ancestry.com
- History of Washington County, Iowa: From the First white Settlements to 1908
  by Howard A. Burrell, 1909, volumes 1 & 2
  (V419, Roll 42, Books 182-183) *Also available at www.archive.org

Wayne County
- Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . .,
  1886 (V419, Roll 42, Book 184) *Also available at www.archive.org
IOWA cont.

Webster County
- Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . ., 1888 (V419, Roll 42, Books 185) *Also at Ancestry.com
- History of Webster County, Iowa by George N. Brumfield, 1888 (V419, Roll 25, Book 109) *Also available at www.archive.org

Winnebago County
- History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . ., 1884 (V419, Roll 25, Book 109) *Also available at www.archive.org

Winneshiek County
- History of Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties, Iowa by W.E. Alexander, 1882 (V419, Roll 43, Book 186) *Also available at www.archive.org

Woodbury County
- History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . ., 1890-91 (V419, Roll 43, Book 187)
- Past and Present of Sioux City and Woodbury County, Iowa by Constant R. Marks, 1904 (V419, Roll 43, Book 188) *Also available at www.archive.org

Worth County
- History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . ., 1884 (V419, Roll 29, Book 128) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa, 1918, Volumes 1 & 2 (V419, Roll 30, Books 129-130)
- T1234 Township Plats of Iowa, Rolls 18-22

KANSAS

- V420 Kansas State and County Records (Books on film)
  Also Local History Series (F Series) F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Kansas State
- Kansas: A Cyclopedia of State History Embracing Events, Institutions, Industries, Counties, Cities, Towns, Prominent Persons, with a Supplementary Volume Devoted to Selected Personal History edited by Frank W. Blackmar, Volumes 1 & 2, 1912 (V420, Roll 1, items 1-2) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Kansas . . ., Supplementary Volume, 1912 (V420, Roll 1, item 3)
- Kansas . . ., Supplementary Volume, Biographical part 1, 1912 (V420, Roll 1, item 4)
- Kansas . . ., Biographical part 2 (V420, Roll 2, item 1)
- A Standard History of Kansas and Kansans by William E. Connelley, 1918, volume 1 & 2 (V420, Roll 2, items 2-3) *Also available at www.archive.org
KANSAS cont.

Kansas State cont.

- *A Standard History of Kansas and Kansans* by William E. Connelley, 1918, volume 3-5 (V420, Roll 3, items 1-3)
- *History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century* by William E. Connelley, 1928, volumes 1 & 2 (V420, Roll 3, item 4)
- *History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century* by William E. Connelley, 1928, volumes 3-5 (V420, Roll 4, items 1-2)
- *History of the State of Kansas containing . . .*, Chicago: A.T. Andreas, 1883 (V420, Roll 4, item 3)
- *Genealogical and Biographical Record of North-Eastern Kansas*, Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1900 (V420, Roll 5, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Southeastern Kansas . . . Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co., 1894* (V420, Roll 6, item 1
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *F0738: A History of Kansas*, by Noble L. Prentis
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Allen County

- *History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas . . .*, Duncan and Scott, Iola, Kansas: Iola Register, Printers and Binders, 1901 (Also as UMI LH11778) (V420, Roll 6, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Atchison County

- *History of Atchison County, Kansas* by Sheffield Ingalls, Lawrence, Kansas: Standard Publishing Co., 1916 (Also UMI LH11908) (V420, Roll 6, item 3) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Brown County

- *Annals of Brown County, Kansas from the earliest records to January 1, 1900*, Grant W. Harrington, Hiawatha, Kansas, 1903 (also as UMI LH 11779) (V420, Roll 6, item 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *A . N. Ruley's History of Brown County* (abt1930/ aft 1920) (Also as UMI LH12602) (V420, Roll 7, item 1)

Butler County

- *Butler County’s Eighty Years, 1855-1835* by Jessie Perry Stratford
  (Also as UMI LH11776) (V420, Roll 7, item 2)
KANSAS cont.

Cherokee County
- *History of Cherokee County, Kansas and Representative Citizens*, Nathaniel Thompson Allison, Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904 (Also as UMI LH11777) (V420, Roll 7, item 3) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Clay County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas*, 1890 (V420, Roll 13, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Cloud County
- *Biographical History of Cloud County, Kansas, Biographies of Representative Citizens . . .*, by Mrs. E. F. Hollibaugh (V420, Roll 7, item 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Cowley County
- *Biographical Record - This Volume Contains Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Cowley County, Kansas*, Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co., 1901 (V420, Roll 7, item 5)

Crawford County
- *A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Crawford County, Kansas*, 1905 (Also as UMI LH11782) (V420, Roll 8, item 1) *Available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Dickinson County
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . .*, 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Douglas County
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . .*, 1899 (Also as UMI LH12614; also name index for same: (V420, Roll 9, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- *Chronological List of Members, 1st Christian Congregational, 1884-1980* News Drawer 2

Finney County
- *History of Finney County, Kansas*, volume 1, by Ralph T. Kersey, et al, 1950 (V420, Roll 8, item 3)

Franklin County
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . .*, 1899 (Also as UMI LH12614 (V420, Roll 9, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Jackson County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas . . .*, 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 4) *Also at Ancestry.com*
KANSAS cont.

Jefferson County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas . . ., 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 4) *Also at Ancestry.com

Johnson County
- History of Johnson County, Kansas by Ed Blair, 1915 (V420, Roll 8, item 5) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Johnson County, Kansas Personal Property Taxpayers, Oxford Twp, 1890

Labette County
- History of Labette County, Kansas, by Nelson Case, 1893 (V420, Roll 8, item 6) *Also available at www.archive.org

Leavenworth County
- History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, Book 1- All name index by Debra F. Graden 1998; Book 2- History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, 1921 by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand; Book 3- History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, May 1990 by Leavenworth County Genealogical Society Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . ., 1899 (Also as UMI LH12614) (V420, Roll 9, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Leavenworth County, Kansas by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand, 1921 (Also as UMI LH90331) (V420, Roll 9, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Death/Burial Records of National Home for Disabled Volunteers (Now Dwight D. Eisenhower Veterans Administration, Leavenworth, Kansas) 1886-1937
  Roll 1 - 1886-1903 Death Record misc.; 1927-1937 Death (Burial) Register Death/Cemetery Records of National Cemetery, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1844-1915
  Roll 2 - 1844-1915 Cemetery Record; Officers Section 1-43
  *Film located in the Military Section

Linn County
- Linn County, Kansas: A History by William Ansel Mitchell, 1928 (Also as UMI LH11788) (V420, Roll 9, item 3)

Lyon County
- Emporia, Kansas, Memorial Lawn Cemeteries Association Record of Interments 1855-1980 (Maplewood Memorial Lawn)

McPherson County
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . ., 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org
KANSAS cont.

**Marion County**
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . ., 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Marshall County**
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Marshall County, Kansas, 1889 (V420, Roll 9, item 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- History of Marshall County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions by Emma E. Forter, 1917 (Also as UMI LH11785) (V420, Roll 10, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Neosho County**
- History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas by Wallace L. Duncan, 1902 (V420, Roll 10, item 2)

**Norton County**
- Seventy Years in Norton County, Kansas, 1872-1942, by D. N. Bowers, 1942 (V420, Roll 10, item 3)

**Osage County**
- “Us” and “Our Neighbors” by C. R. Green, 1901 (V420, Roll 10, item 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Pottawatomie County**
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas . . ., 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 4) *Also at Ancestry.com

**Reno County**
- History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, volume 1, by Sheridan Ploughe, 1917 (V420, Roll 10, item 5) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, volume 2 (Biographical Sketches), by Sheridan Ploughe, 1917 (V420, Roll 11, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Republic County**
- History of Republic County, Kansas by I. O. Savage, 1901 (Also as UMI LH11799) (V420, Roll 11, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

**Riley County**
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas, 1890 (V420, Roll 13, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
KANSAS cont.

Saline County
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . ., 1890 (V420, Roll 8, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org

Sedgwick County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Sedgwick County, Kansas, 1888 (V420, Roll 11, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical Record of Sedgwick County, Kansas, 1901 (V420, Roll 11, item 4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Wichita (City) and Sedgwick County, Kansas, Past and Present, volumes 1 and 2, edited by O. H. Bentley, 1910 (Also as UMI LH11793) (V420, Roll 12, items 1-2) *Also available at www.archive.org

Shawnee County
- History of Shawnee County, Kansas, and Representative Citizens by James L. King, 1905 (Also as UMI LH8999) (V420, Roll 12, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Honor Roll of Shawnee County, Kansas (WWI) (V420, Roll 12, item 4)
- The Blue Book of Topeka (Kansas), 1910 (V420, Roll 12, item 5)

Sumner County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Sumner County, 1890 (V420, Roll 12, item 6) *Also available at www.archive.org

Washington County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas, 1890 (V420, Roll 13, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org

Wilson County
- History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas by Wallace L. Duncan, 1902 (V420, Roll 10, item 2)

Woodson County
- History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas . . ., Duncan and Scott, Iola, Kansas: *Also available at www.archive.org
- Iola Register, Printers and Binders, 1901 (Also as UMI LH11778) (V420, Roll 6, item 2)

Wyandotte County
- Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, Historical and Biographical, 1890 (V420, Roll 13, item 2) Film Cabinet 59-60
- History of Wyandotte County, Kansas, and Its People edited and compiled by Perl W. Morgan, volumes 1 & 2, 1911 (V420, Roll 13, items 3-4)
- Genealogical and Biographical Record of North Eastern Kansas
- T1234 Township Plats of Kansas, Rolls 23-31

Film Cabinet 84
KENTUCKY

- Kentucky Tax Lists to 1870, arranged by county
  (See Counties below for particulars)
- Kentucky Birth, Marriage and Death Records, 1852-1910
  (All available years for all counties) arranged by county,
  reels 27 thru 58 (See county below for particulars) *Also at Ancestry.com

**Part 18:** Kentucky Historical Society
Manuscripts Folders 519-544

- 519 Kentucky Militia Certificates for pay 1786
- 520 Kentucky Militia Delinquent Returns 1815-1819
- 521 Kentucky Militia Misc. Papers 1791-1864
- 522 Kentucky National Guard
- 523 Kentucky River Navigation
- 524 Kentucky Soldiers C.S.A.
- 525 Kidd, Larkin
- 526 Kidd, Sherrard
- 527 Kimbrough, John
- 528 King, John Q. A.
- 529 Kirk, S.S.
- 530 Knapp, Henry & Frances
- 531 Knott, J. Proctor
- 532 Knott, J. W.
- 533 Knox, Samuel
- 534 Kriblen, Christian
- 535 Kuhn, Jacob
- 536 Lackey, J. M.
- 537 Lafayette
- 538 Lafton, John M.
- 539 Lafton, Nicholas
- 540 Lamar, Sallie May
- 541 Lampkin, J. T.
- 542 Land Grants
- 543 Land Grants Parchment
- 544 Land Papers, Misc.

**Part 19:** Kentucky Historical Society
Manuscript Folders 544-579

- 544 Land Papers Misc. #2
- 545 Land Warrants & Certificates
- 546 Lane, Felix & Garland
- 547 Lane, Joseph
- 548 Lane, William N.
- 549 Lamier, A. S.
- 550 LaRue, Jacob
- 551 Latham, Phillip & Robert
- 552 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry 1764-1820
- 553 Lazier, Henry
KENTUCKY cont.

Part 19: Kentucky Historical Society
Manuscript Folders 544-579 cont.

554 Lea, J.O.
555 Lea, Overton
556 Lear, Tobias
557 Lee, Captain G. W.
558 Lee, Henry (Mason Co.)
559 Lee, M
560 Lee, Richard Henry
561 Lee, Susanna
562 Lee, Willis A.
562-A Leech, Thomas F.
563 Leitch, David & Keturah
564 Letcher, Robert P.
565 Lewis, C. I.
566 Lewis, John
567 Lewis, Morgan
568 Lewis, Samuel
569 Lewis, Thomas
570 Lewis, Walter
571 Lexington & Ohio RR
571-A Lexington Fire & Marine Insurance
572 Lexington Frankfort Rail Road
573 Light, Jacob W.
574 Lilliard, J. D.
575 Lincoln, James
576 Lincoln, Thomas
577 Lindsay, J.
578 Lindsay, R. T.
579 Lindsay Family Papers

- Kentucky Historical Society
  *Kentucky Family Archives Volumes 1-3, Part 119*
- Kentucky Death Index, 1911-1987
- Kentucky Marriage Index, by bride & by groom, 1973 - 1989
- Kentucky Divorce Index, by wife & by husband, 1974 – 1989
- *Masons in the Early Grand Lodge of Kentucky, 1800-1850* by Chester R. Johnson
- Local History Series (F Series)
  (As well as the tax lists and Birth, Marriage and Death Records)
  - F0497: *American Imprints Inventory: No. 25 Supplemental Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1788-1820*, compiled by John Wilson Townsend, indexed
  - F0492: *American Imprints Inventory: No. 5 Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1787-1810*, by Douglas C. McMurtrie, indexed. Includes index of printers.
  - F0152: *Biographical Encyclopedia of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, compiled by John M. Gresham, indexed
  - F1303: *Kentucky Antebellum Portraiture*, by Edna Talbott Whitely. Biographical sketches of portrait subjects, indexed

Film Cabinet 85

Fiche Drawer 104

Fiche Drawer 100

F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
KENTUCKY cont.

- **F0154:** *The Old Masters of the Bluegrass*, by Samuel Woodson Price. Biographical sketches of six of Kentucky’s most eminent artists.
- **F0508:** *Transylvania University; Its origin, Rise, Decline and Fall*, by Robert Peter, et al., indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0159:** “Second Census” of Kentucky, 1800, compiled by G. Glenn Clift. Does not purport to be a Federal or State schedule of inhabitants. 32,000 odd names copied from tax lists constitute a privately compiled list of tax payers in the 42 counties of the Kentucky of 1800.
- **F0408:** *The Church of the Mother of God, A Centennial Chronicle* by Sister Mary Carmelite Brungs
- **F0160:** *Church Life in the Blue Grass, 1783-1933*, by Ward Russell
- **F0162:** *A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885, v.1*, by J.H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches, indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0163:** *A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885, v.2*, by J.H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches, indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0164:** *A History of Methodism in Kentucky, v.1*, by W.E. Arnold. From 1783 to 1820, indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0165:** *A History of Methodism in Kentucky, v.2*, by W.E. Arnold. From 1820 to 1846, indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F1302:** *Shakerism in Kentucky, Founded in America by Ann Lee*, by Mary Webb Gibson, indexed
- **F1074:** *History of Kentucky, v.2: By the Late Lewis Collins*. Revised, enlarged fourfold, and brought down to the year 1874, by Richard H. Collins, indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0166:** *Kentucky, A History of the State*, by W.H. Perrin et. Al, indexed
- **F0502:** *Petitions of the Early Inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia, 1769 to 1792*, by James Rood Robertson. Indexed* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F1063-1065:** *A Sesquicentennial History of Kentucky*, v.2-4, by Frederick A. Wallis and Hambleton Tapp. Complete index covering historical and biographical sections in v.4.
- **F0503:** *A Complete Index to the Names of Persons, Places and Subjects Mentioned in Littell’s Laws of Kentucky*, by W.T. Smith* Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F1266:** *The East Kentuckian, v.1, no’s 1-4*
KENTUCKY cont.

- **F0510**: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.2. Contents: Review of the efforts to develop water power at the Falls of the Ohio; Origin of the names Beaggrass Creek, The Point, Thruston Square; Local historical activities in KY; Battle of Upper Blue Licks; Sketch of early adventures of William Sudduth in KY; KY's overland trade with the Antebellum South; John Rogers, Revolutionary War soldier and his relics in KY; Rev. John D. Shane's interview with pioneer William Clinkenbeard; Pioneer stations in Nelson County; Changing viewpoint of pioneer development; Letter by Col. John Todd, Jr., 1778; Letter by Edward Harris, 1797; John Floyd, Pioneer and hero, indexed. *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org

- **F0511**: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.3 contents: How parents of George Rogers Clark came to KY in 1784-5; James Alves-Genealogical notes on his ancestors and descendants; Blue Licks Monument dedication; Replica of Fort Harrod, Harrodsburg, 1923-28; Letter from George Washington to Charles Morgan of KY, 1795; Josephine McGill- pioneer in the KY ballad field; Annual meeting of the Filson Club, 1928; Minute Book A, Jefferson Co., 1781-1783 (parts 1-3); Marker erected on the site of Old Vienna now Calhoun, McLean Co.; Clay and Erwin families; Some descendants of Col. Richard Lee through his great-great-great-grandchild, Jemima Suggett; Clark’s “Mason Letter” and “Memoir,” KY Pioneer tells her story of early Boonesborough and Harrodsburg; Founding of Lexington, KY; Filson Club's new home; Henderson, KY and the Society of the Transylvanians, indexed. *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org

- **F0512**: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.5 contents: Big Crossing Station, built by Robert Johnson; Unlocated early KY imprints, 1787-1830; Interview with Benjamin Allen, Clark Co.; Materials on KY history in Montreat, NC; Grahamton and the early textile mills of KY; Abraham Lincoln, Sr., grandfather of the President; Antecedent experience in KY of William Maxwell, Ohio’s first printer; The Long Hunters and James Knox their Leader; Cornelius Darnell and his application of Revolutionary War Pension; Index to early Hart Co. Wills, 1819-1850; Grave of Joseph Hamilton Daviess, indexed. *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org

- **F0514**: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.7 Contents: Dr. Daniel Drake, 1785-1852; Building of Middlesboro; Bond and Power of Attorney Book No.1 Jefferson Co., 1783-1798, parts 1-3; Dr. C.C. Graham, 1784-1885; David Barrow and his Lulbegrud School, 1801; History of the Louisville Medical Institute; Letters by Dr. L.P. Yandell, 1838; Letter by young E. Allison, 1910; Young E. Allison memorial Meeting, Henderson, 1933; Filson’s map of Wilmington, DE, 1785, indexed. *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org

- **F0515**: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.8 Contents: Filson’s history and map of Kentucky; Will of Maj. Charles Morehead III, 1828; Division Book no.1, Jefferson Co., Parts 1-2, 1797-11, 1832; James Buchanan in KY, 1813; George Keats in Louisville; Josiah K. Lilly’s reproductions of Foster songs: Will of Charles Morehead, II, 1783;
KENTUCKY cont.

- **F0514: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.7 cont.**
  Filson Club, 1884-1934; Daniel Boone, 1734-1934; Daniel Boone Bicentennial Commission; Boone’s Station; Shane’s interview with Sandusky; Thomas J. Churchill, Letter, 1829; Zachary Taylor, Tomb, 1883, indexed *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org*

- **F0516: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.9 Contents:**
  Some recent finds regarding ancestry of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Richard Callaway, KY pioneer; West Fincastle—now KY; Bibliography of KY Statute Law, 1792-1830; Pioneer KY preachers and pulpits: Battle of Perryville, 1862; Some old tombstone records; Old millstones of KY; Shane’s interview with Mrs. Graham; Richard Callaway, addenda to biography; Letters by Henry Clay, 1829, ’42, ’51; Some KY Bible records; Letter by Wm. J Davis, 1863; Letters by Richard M. Johnson, 1828, indexed *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org*

- **F0517: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.10 Contents:**
  Slavery background of Foster’s “My Old Kentucky Home,” Rev. John Rogers of Dedham, England, his portrait, 1623 and will, 1636; Bibliography of 18th century KY broadsides; Court proceedings of 1806 in KY against Aaron Burr and John Adair; Gen. Joseph Marin, unsung hero of the VA frontier; Incidents in the life of Col. Frank Wolford; Western Military Institute, 1847-1861; Letter from Texas, 1836, by S. Perry Williams; Gov. Shelby’s army in the River Thames campaign; Interview with Mrs. Hinds and Patrick Scott; Mount Zion- the Thruston old home; Grave of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Tragedy of the Lewis brothers; Notes on printing in KY in the 18th Century, indexed *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org*

- **F0518: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.11 Contents:**
  Brief sketches of the Club’s publications and history with a general index to chief topics; 1937 flood at Louisville; Robert J. Breckinridge during the Civil War; John Bradford, not Thomas Parvin, first printer in KY: Dr. Jillson’s First Printing in Kentucky; James Speed, Attorney General 1864-1866; Filson Club in the June, 1937, Lincoln pilgrimage; Glimpse of Alfred Pirtle; Record of marriage returns, Cumberland Co.,1799-1817; Role of Thomas Parvin; Bowling Green and the Civil War; Interview with Elijah Foley; John Bradford, KY’s first printer, indexed *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org*

- **F0519: The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 13 Contents:**
  Notes on one of the early Ballard families of KY, including the Ballard massacre; History of KY literature since 1913; Guardian of Kentuckyana- R.C. Ballard Thruston; John Graham of VA and KY, 1765-1835; Matthew Harris Jouett, KY Portrait painter; KY and Greek War of Independence, 1821-28; John Mason Brown, 1837-90; Walker Daniel, founder of Danville; Some early connections between KY and TN; Interview with Mrs. John McKinney; John Filson in PA; Joseph R. Underwood’s Fragmentary Journal; Keyed bugles, indexed *Also at http://www.filsonhistorical.org*
KENTUCKY cont.

- **F0520:** *The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.14* Contents: Additional notes on Matthew H. Jouett; John M. Harlan in KY, 1855-77; the Club's annual financial report; List of members, Jan, 1940; Basil W. Duke, 1838-1916; Pioneer John McKinney; Memories of the early sixties; Shaker colony at South Union; Rachel Easham, wife of John Rogers; Shane's interview with pioneer Hedge; Danville, first post office in KY; Travelers' accounts as a source of KY history, indexed *Also at [http://www.filsonhistorical.org](http://www.filsonhistorical.org)*

- **F0521:** *The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.15* Contents: Col. John Floyd, KY pioneer; Cumberland gap, gateway of empire; Joseph R. Underwood's fragmentary journal- closing entries; the club's annual financial report; Life and Times of John Pope, 1770-1845; The French in early KY; Memorials for KY: Filson Club's finances, 1930-40; Review of *Zachary Taylor, Soldier of the Republic* (no.3)-George Rogers Clark Memorial issue; (no. 4)- Daniel Boone and the KY character in 1855; Military career of Capt. James Shelby; Interview with John Graves of Fayette Co., 1845, indexed

- **F0522:** *The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.16* Contents: Old KY watering places; Two Long-ago years in Covington; Relation of the Ohio River and its valleys to the discovery of MS by DeSoto; The Club’s annual financial report; Brown family of Liberty Hall; Felix Grundy, 1777-1840; KY silversmiths before 1850; Stuart R. Knott; Squire Boone, 1744-1815; Thirteen Letters, 1783-1814, by Samuel McDowell; George Rogers Clark- A Mason; State building I KY; Letters of 1831-32 about KY; Shane's interview, in 1841, with Mrs. Wilson, indexed

- **F0523:** *The Filson Club History Quarterly, v.19* Contents: Dr. Preston W. Brown, 1775-1826, his family and descendants; Milk sickness in KY and the western country; Lincoln in KY as recorded in the Lincoln Herald; The Club’s resolution on the death of Arthur E. Hopkins; William Chenault, 1835-1901, one of the founders of the Filson Club; Career of Gen. James Ray, KY pioneer; Thomas Crittenden Cherry of Bowling Green, sixth of nine strong sons; Charles Wilkins Short, 1794-1863, botanist and physician, parts 1-2; slavery controversy between Robert Wickliffe and Robert J. Breckinridge prior to the Civil War; Historical sketch of the geological map of KY; Supplementary list of members acquired from No., 1944 to June, 1945; Assassination of Gen. William Nelson, indexed *Also at [http://www.filsonhistorical.org](http://www.filsonhistorical.org)*

- **F1055:** General Index to the 43 Volumes of the *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, 1903-1945*, by Bayless E. Hardin

- **F1044, 1046-1054:** *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society*

- **F0504:** *Catalogue of Records, Documents, Papers, etc. of Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926*, compiled by Emma Guy Cromwell
KENTUCKY cont.

- **F1304**: *Scott's Papers: Kentucky Court and Other Records*, Compiled by Hattie Marshall Scott, Edited by Bayless E. Hardin. Contains court records, wills, deeds, marriage bonds, tombstone inscriptions, newspaper clippings of various KY counties, indexed.
  
  - **F0509**: *The Filson Club and It's activities, 1884-1922*, by Otto A. Rothert, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
  
- **F0407**: *The Big Sandy Valley*, by William Ely, Historical and biographical sketches, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*

### Adair County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904, 1906, 1907  
  - Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1857, 1861, 1894, 1904, 1906-1907  
  - Marriage records: 1801-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1904, 1907  
  - Tax Lists: 1802-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1870, 1872-1878 (rolls 1-5)  
  - Negro book: 1868-1878  
  - Film Cabinet 85

### Allen County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1900, 1901  
  - Death records: 1855-1859, 1861, 1899, 1901, 1904  
  - Marriage records: 1815-1865  
  - Tax Lists: 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1849, 1851-1863, 1866-1873 (rolls 6-9)  
  - List of qualified Votes: 1850  
  - Commissioner's book: 1865, 1875-1878  
  - Negro book: 1870-1878  
  - Film Cabinet 84

### Anderson County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877  
  - Death records: 1852-1859  
  - Marriage records: 1827-1857, 1859  
  - Tax Lists: 1827-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837 (roll 10)  
  - Film Cabinet 84

### Ballard County
- Birth records: 1853, 1856-1859, 1877, 1894  
  - Death records: 1852, 1853, 1856-1859  
  - Marriage records: 1853, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893  
  - Tax Lists: 1843-1874, 1884 (rolls 11-13)  
  - Negro book: 1868-1874, 1876-1878, 1884  
  - Commissioner's book: 1875-1878  
  - South Ballard: 1884  
  - A Copy Attest: 1884  
  - Film Cabinet 84
KENTUCKY cont.

Barren County

  - Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1862, 1877
  - Death records: 1852, 1854-1860, 1862
  - Marriage records: 1817-1835, 1853-1855, 1857, 1860, 1862
  - Tax Lists: 1799-1817, 1819-1829, 1833-1836, 1840-1866, 1870-1872
  - Negro book: 1869-1872

Bath County

  - Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1870, 1901
  - Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1901
  - Marriage records: 1810-1850, 1852, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1901
  - Tax Lists: 1811-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1847, 1870
  - (last half of book) (rolls 20, 20a)
  - Commissioner’s book: 1827, 1829

Bell County

- **F0400-401**: History of Bell County Kentucky, v.1, by Henry Harvey Fuson. Historical and Biographical sketches

Boone County

- **F0402**: An Index of Boone County Kentucky Marriages, 1799-1870 compiled by William Fitzgerald and Anne Fitzgerald. Compiled from marriage records in the County Clerk’s Office at Burlington, KY.
  - Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877
  - Death records: 1853-1859, 1861
  - Marriage records: 1798-1810, 1852, 1854, 1856-1858
  - Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1858-1874, 1876-1878
  - Negro book: 1866, 1869-1871, 1873, 1875-1878

Bourbon County

- **F0460**: History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky edited by William Henry Perrin. With an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and Biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882 *Also at Ancestry.com
KENTUCKY cont.
Bourbon County cont.


- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1785-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax Lists: 1787-1793, 1795-1797, 1799-1831, 1833, 1835-1874 (rolls 28-34)
- Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1875-1878
- Negro book: 1868-1872, 1874-1878

**Boyd County**

- Birth records: 1859, 1904-1907
- Death records: 1859, 1907
- Marriage records: 1904-1907
- Tax Lists: 1860-1874 (rolls 35-36)
- Commissioner’s book: 1875
- Assessor’s book: 1876-1878

**Boyle County**

- Birth records: 18520-1869, 1877, 1904
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1901, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1849-1850, 1855-1864, 1868-1873 (roll 37)
- Negro book: 1871-1873, 1875-1876
- Commissioner’s book: 1875-1876

**Bracken County**

- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1861, 1877, 1895, 1904
- Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1797, 1799, 1802, 1804-1813, 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1858, 1863-1868, 1876-1878 (rolls 39-40)
- Commissioner’s 1876, 1878
- Negro book: 1876

**Breathitt County**

- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 8155, 1857, 1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1797-1876
- Tax Lists: 1840-1862, 1865-1867 (roll 41)
KENTUCKY cont.

Breckinridge County

- Birth records: 1832, 1853-1859, 1861, 1877, 1900, 1904
- Death records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894
- Marriage records: 1801-1818, 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894
- Negro book: 1869, 1870-1873, 1875
- Commissioner’s book: 1875

Bullitt County

- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1877, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Commissioner’s book: 1847, 1875
- Negro book: 1872-1874

Butler County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1902-1904
- Marriage records: 1810-1859, 1902-1904
- Tax Lists: 1811-1816, 1818-1823, 1825-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1875 (rolls 49-51)
- Assessor’s book: 1871
- Commissioner’s book: 1874-1875

Caldwell County

- F1317: *Our Ancestral Plots*, compiled by E. Arawana Kyle. 184 complete Caldwell County cemeteries.
- F1316: *Caldwell County Marriages 1809-1900*, copied and prepared by E. Arawana Kyle and Wetona F. Harrell. Grooms in alphabetical order for each year.
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1863
- Marriage records: 1809-1850, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1809-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1848 (rolls 52-53)

Calloway County

- F1061: *Calloway County, Kentucky Cemetery Records*. Includes some records from adjoining counties of Graves and Marshall in KY and Henry in TN when the cemeteries were located near Calloway County boundaries.
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1905-1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
- Marriage records: 1823-1846, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1907
KENTUCKY cont.

Calloway County cont.
- Tax Lists: 1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1852, 1859-1863, 1865-1875 (rolls 54-56) Film Cabinet 84
- Negro book: 1869
- Commissioner's book: 1875

Campbell County
- F1060: Heads of Families, Census of 1810, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden, alphabetical listing Film Cabinet 85
- F1059: Heads of Families, Census of 1820, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden, alphabetical listing Film Cabinet 85
- F1058: Heads of Families, Census of 1850, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden, alphabetical listing Film Cabinet 85
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1906, 1907 Film Cabinet 85
- Death records: 1852m 1754-1857m 1859, 1861, 1906 Film Cabinet 85
- Marriage records: 1796-1857, 1859-1861 Film Cabinet 85
- Tax Lists: 1795-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1847-1875 (rolls 59-64) Film Cabinet 84
- Assessor's book: 1861, 1864, 1866, 1869 Film Cabinet 84
- Commissioner's book: 1868 Film Cabinet 84

Carlisle County
- F0411: Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, Carlisle County Film Cabinet 84
- Birth records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907 Film Cabinet 85
- Death records: 1894 Film Cabinet 85
- Marriage records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907 Film Cabinet 85

Carroll County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877 Film Cabinet 85
- Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860 Film Cabinet 85
- Marriage records: 1830-1850, 1853-1857 Film Cabinet 85
- Tax Lists: 1840-1865, 1866-1874 (rolls 65-66) Film Cabinet 84
- Assessor's book: 1866 Film Cabinet 84
- Commissioner's book: 1875 Film Cabinet 84

Carter County
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1901, 1907 Film Cabinet 85
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 85
- Marriage records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860 Film Cabinet 85
- Tax Lists: 1839, 1841-1845, 1852-1873, 1875 (rolls 67-68) Film Cabinet 84
- Commissioner's book: 1846, 1874 Film Cabinet 84

Casey County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1862-1877, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 85
- Death records: 1855-1859, 1862, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 85
- Marriage records: 1807-1850, 1853-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1904 Film Cabinet 85
- Tax Lists: 1807-1817, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1838, 1840-1862, 1864-1873 (rolls 69-71) Film Cabinet 84
- Commissioner's book: 1874-1875 Film Cabinet 84
KENTUCKY cont.

Christian County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1905
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1797-1809, 1811-1816, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1839, 1848, 1855-1857, 1875 (rolls 72-75)
- Assessor’s book: 1868, 1875
- Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1810, 1875
- Negro book: 1874-1875

Clark County
- F0688: Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky, copied by members of the East Central States Mission
- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904
- Death records: 1852, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1894, 1904
- Marriage records: 1792-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1900, 1901, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1793-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1839, 1851-1854, 1856-1874 (rolls 76-80)
- Commissioner’s book: 1799
- Delinquents: 1792-1796
- Negro book: 1870-1871, 1874

Clay County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1904
- Marriage records: 1807-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1807-1809, 1811-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874 (rolls 81-83)
- Commissioner’s book: 1875
- Negro book: 1875

Clinton County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1837-1862, 1864-1874 (rolls 84, 84a)
- Commissioner’s book: 1875
## KENTUCKY cont.

### Crittenden County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1849, 1862, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1840-1850, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1842-1874 (rolls 85-86)
- Commissioner's book: 1875

### Cumberland County
- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1904
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904
- Marriage records: 1799-1817, 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1799, 1805, 1833, 1837, 1840-1874 (rolls 87-88)
- Commissioner's book: 1875

### Daviess County
- **F0414**: *History of Daviess County Kentucky*. Historical and biographical sketches. Includes an outline history of Kentucky. *Also on https://archive.org/
- **F0413**: *Polk's Owensboro, Kentucky City Directory, 1930*. Includes Daviess County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1860, 1861
- Marriage records: 1815-1855, 1860, 1861
- Tax Lists: 1815-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1848, 1850-1873, 1875 (rolls 89-94)
- Assessor's book: 1871-1873
- Commissioner's book: 1870, 1874-1875
- Negro book: 1868-1874

### Edmonson County
- Birth records: 1652-1859, 1877, 1893
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
- Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
- Tax Lists: 1825-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874
- Commissioner's book: 1875

### Elliott County
- Tax Lists: 1869-1873 (roll 96)
- Commissioner's Book: 1874-1875
Estill County

- Birth records: 1852-1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1861
- Marriage records: 1808-1851, 1854-1857, 1859-1861
- Tax Lists: 1808-1809, 1811-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1837, 1840-1846, 1848-1862, 1864-1874 (rolls 97-99)
- Commissioner's book: 1847, 1863, 1875

Fayette County

- F0420: Kentucky Vital Statistics: Record of Marriages in Fayette County, Kentucky for the Period of Years 1803 to 1851 Inclusive, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Compiled in alphabetical order
- F0417: History of Lexington, Kentucky; It's Early Annals and Recent Progress by George W. Ranck. Historical and biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0418: The History of Pioneer Lexington, 1779-1806, by Charles R. Staples, indexed

Fleming County

- Birth records: 1853-1859
- Death records: 1852-1858
- Marriage records: 1798-1858, 1860, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1787-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1846, 1847, 1850-1875 (rolls 100-110)
- Auditor's book: 1862
- Negro book: 1867-1875
- Random lists: 1845-1850

Floyd County

- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Marriage records: 1855, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904
- Tax Lists: 1793, 1837, 1840-1861, 1865-1874 (rolls 116-117)
- Commissioner's book: 1875
KENTUCKY cont.

Franklin County

- **F0895**: *A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Frankfort Kentucky, Together with the Churches in Franklin County*, by W.H. Averill
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F0425**: *Early Frankfort and Franklin County Kentucky*, by Willard Rouse Jillson.
  Chronology of historical sketches covering 1750-1850, indexed

- **F0424**: *The History of Franklin County, KY* by L.F. Johnson, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F0422**: *Franklin County Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 1*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell, marriages alphabetically arranged under the name of the groom.

- **F0423**: *Franklin County, Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 2*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Name index of bridges alphabetically arranged.

- **F0426**: *Marriage Record of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1790-1815*, by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, indexed
  *Also at Ancestry.com*

- **F1056**: *Marriage Records of Franklin County, Kentucky, v.2, 1816-1841*, by Elizabeth Prater Ellsberry, indexed

- **F0421**: *Forks of Elkhorn Church*, by Ermina Jett Darnell

- **F1057**: *The Newspapers and Periodicals of Frankfort, Kentucky, 1795-1945*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, indexed

  - Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877
  - Death records: 1852-1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1903
  - Marriage records: 1798-1875, 1852-1857, 1860, 1861, 1903
  - Tax Lists: 1795-1797, 1801-1831, 1833-1875 *(rolls 118-122)*
  - Commissioner’s book: 1875
  - Negro book: 1868-1873, 1875
  - List of Free Negro books: 1852

Fulton County

  - Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904
  - Death records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904
  - Marriage records: 1845-1851, 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904
  - Tax Lists: 1846-1861, 1863-1874 *(roll 123-124)*
  - Commissioner’s book: 1875
  - Negro book: 1867-1875

Gallatin County

  - Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877
  - Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861,
  - Marriage records: 1799-1846, 1854-1857, 1859-1861,
  - Commissioner’s Book: 1859
  - Negro book: 1867, 1872-1873
KENTUCKY cont.

Garrard County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859
- Marriage records: 1797-1813, 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax Lists: 1797, 1799-1830, 1833, 1835-1875 (rolls 127-131)
- Commissioner's book: 1797
- Negro book: 1866-1868, 1870, 1874, 1875

Grant County
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859
- Tax Lists: 1820-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1852, 1854-1862, 1864-1874 (rolls 132-133)
- Commissioner's book: 1875
- Negro book: 1867

Graves County
- Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1908
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908
- Tax Lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1835, 1837, 1839-1875 (rolls 134-138)

Grayson County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1908
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1810-1831, 1833-1834, 1836-1873 (rolls 139-141)
- Assessor's book: 1874
- Commissioner's book: 1875
- Negro book: 1868

Green County
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877, 1904
- Death records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1904
- Marriage records: 1793-1826, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
- Tax Lists: 1795-1797, 1799-1823, 1827-1830, 1834-1837, 1840-1874 (rolls 142-145)
- Commissioner's book: 1875
- Negro book: 1868-1875

Greenup County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1904
- Death records: 1855-1860
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax lists: 1839, 1841-1852, 1854-1875 (rolls 146-148)
KENTUCKY cont.

Hancock County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1829-1867, 1907
- Tax lists: 1829-1831, 1833, 1835-1874 (rolls 149-150)
- Negro book: 1868, 1871-1875
- Commissioner's book: 1875

Hardin County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1860
- Marriage records: 1793-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1860
- Commissioner's book: 1875

Harlan County
- F1325: A History of Harlan County, by Mabel Green Condon
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904
- Death records: 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904
- Marriage records: 1818-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1861
- Tax lists: 1820-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1875 (roll 157)

Harrison County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1794-1815, 1837-1865
- Tax lists: 1794-1797, 1799-1819, 1821-1830, 1833-1875 (rolls 158-164)
- Negro book: 1867, 1875

Hart County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1892, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1892, 1907
- Marriage records: 1852-1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1892, 1907
- Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1840-1875 (rolls 165-167)
- Commissioner's book: 1854
- Negro book: 1867-1868, 1870-1875
KENTUCKY cont.

Henderson County
- **F0430**: *Marriage Book B*, copied by Ora Chandler. 1782 marriages, 1853-1872, indexed
- **F0694**: *Fairmont Cemetery, Henderson County, Henderson Kentucky*, copied by Ora Chandler, 1,541 names listed
- **F0429**: *Fernwood Cemetery, Henderson, Kentucky*, catalogued by Ora Chandler
- **F1324**: *Henderson County, Kentucky 1850 Census*, compiled by Frieda Jacobs Dannheiser
  - Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1907
  - Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904, 1907
  - Marriage records: 1811-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1905, 1907
  - Tax lists: 1799-1804, 1808-1831, 1833-1836, 1837, 1839-1874 (rolls 168-171)
  - Commissioner's book: 1875
  - Negro book: 1870-1875

Henry County
- **F0431**: *History of Henry County Kentucky*, by Maude Johnston Drane
  - Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860
  - Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
  - Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
  - Tax lists: 1800-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1872, 1873-1874 (rolls 172-176)
  - Commissioner's book: 1875

Hickman County
- Birth records: 1854-1861, 1877, 1894, 1902, 1904
- Death records: 1852-1854, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1902, 1904
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 18
- Tax lists: 1822-1829, 1834-1874 (rolls 177-179)
- Commissioner’s book: 1875

Hopkins County
- **F1323**: *Hopkins County Marriages, 1869-1900*, copied by Marian G. Hammers. 6,700 marriages, indexed
  - Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1907
  - Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1893, 1894
  - Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1893, 1894, 1903
  - Tax lists: 1807-1808, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1862, 1864-1875 (rolls 180-183)

Jackson County
- Birth records: 1858, 1859, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904
- Death records: 1858, 1859, 1904
- Marriage records: 1857-1860, 1904
- Tax lists: 1858-1875 (roll 184)
KENTUCKY cont.

Jefferson County

- **F1322:** *Anchorage; A Casual Gathering of Facts and Stories from the Past and Present of a Unique Kentucky Town*, by Leone W. Hallenbert. Edited by Ruth Sanders and Sara Campbell, indexed.
- **F0433:** *An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, KY*, by Reuben T. Durrett. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration.
- **F0435:** *History and Prospects of Louisville*
- **F0432:** *Louisville's First Families; A Series of Genealogical Sketches*, by Kathleen Jennings. Also available at www.archive.org
- **F0434:** *The Centenary of Louisville*, by Reuben T. Durrett

Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1906
Death records: 1853-1859, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1906
Marriage records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860
Tax lists: 1789-1797, 1799-1814, 1817-1831, 1833-1875 (rolls 185-216)
Assessor's book: 1865, 1871
Negro book: 1870, 1873-1875
Ward Maps: Louisville: 1861, 1868, 1873, 1882

Jessamine County


  - Kentucky Will Books, Jessamine County.  
    Roll 5: Book J, 1860-1865

  - Kentucky Court Order Books, Jessamine County.  
    Roll 2: volumes E-G, 1821-1834; Roll 3: volumes H-J, 1834-1851;  
    Roll 4: volumes K-M, 1851-1867

Birth records: 1854-1859, 1898, 1904, 1907
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1898, 1904, 1906, 1907
Assessor's book: 1853
Negro book: 1872-1875

Johnson County

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1902-1904
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1862, 1902-1904, 1906, 1907
Tax lists: 1844-1846, 1848-1875 (rolls 220-221)
Kentucky cont.

Kenton County
- **F0408**: The Church of the mother of God, A Centennial Chronicle, by Sister Mary Carmelite Brungs
- **F0409**: Williams’ Covington, Kentucky Directory, 1931-1932, Includes Bromley, Crescent Springs, Elsmere, Erlanger, Fort Mitchell, Kenton Hills, Ludlow, Part Hills, South Fort Mitchell and South Hills
- **F0441**: History of City of Ludlow, by John M. Hunnicutt
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1903, 1906
- Death records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Tax lists: 1840-1850, 1852-1875 (rolls 222-229)

Knox County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1893, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1893

Larue County
- Birth records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862
- Tax lists: 1843-1873 (rolls 233-234)
- Assessor’s book: 1874
- Commissioner’s book: 1875

Laurel County
- **F0150**: Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, Laurel County, indexed
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Tax lists: 1828-1829, 1835-1836, 1840-1855, 1857-1875 (roll 235)
- Commissioner’s book: 1827, 1831

Lawrence County
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904, 1906
- Tax lists: 1822-1829, 1831, 1833-1834, 1837-1838, 1840-1869, 1873-1875 (rolls 236-237)

Lee County
- Tax lists: 1870-1874 (roll 237a)
- Commissioner’s book: 1875

Letcher County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1860, 1906, 1907
- Tax lists: 1843-1852, 1854-1861, 1865, 1867-1875 (roll 238)
KENTUCKY cont.

Lewis County
- **F0443:** *Record of Wills in Lewis County Kentucky for the Period of Years, 1805 to 1899*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell, indexed
- **F0446:** *Record of Marriages Lewis County Kentucky, for the Period of Years, 1806-1899*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns *Also available at www.archive.org
- Birth records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1960, 1877
- Death records: 1855-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862
- Marriage records: 1806-1899, 1860

Lincoln County
- Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1860
- Tax lists: 1787-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1831, 1833-, 1835, 1837-1875 *(rolls 242-247)*

Livingston County
- Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1903, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1903, 1907
- Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1907
- Tax lists: 1800-1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1861, 1869-1875 *(rolls 248-250)*

Logan County
- Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1862,
- Death records: 1854-1856, 1858-1862
- Marriage records: 1797-1885

Lyon County
- Birth records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1907, 1908
- Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1862, 1893, 1903
- Marriage records: 1854-1858, 1860-1862, 1893, 1903, 1906
- Tax lists: 1863-1875 *(roll 254)*

Madison County
- **F0851:** *Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties, indexed
KENTUCKY cont.

Madison County cont.
- F0464: Boonesborough: Its Founding, Pioneer Struggles, Indian Experiences, Transylvania Days and Revolutionary Annals, by George W. Ranck, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1894, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1788-1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1903, 1907

Magoffin County
- Birth records: 1860, 1861, 1907
- Death records: 1860, 1907
- Tax lists: 1870 (roll 260-A)

Marion County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1893, 1894
- Marriage records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Tax lists: 1834-1837, 1840-1856, 1858-1875 (rolls 261-263)

Marshall County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1894, 1905
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1894
- Marriage records: 1853-1856, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1907
- Tax lists: 1843-1875 (rolls 264-265)

Mason County
- F0695: Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement, by William Courtney Watts, biographical and historical sketches *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0445: Kentucky Vital Statistics: Record of Wills, Mason County, Kentucky, 1791-1823, v.1-2 indexed
- F0447: The Historic Past of Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, by Edna Hunter Best
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1861, 1903
- Marriage records: 1788-1853-1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1905, 1907
- Tax lists: 1790-1979, 1799-1831, 1833-1875 (rolls 267-274)

Marion County
- F0688: Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky, copied by members of the East Central States Mission
KENTUCKY cont.

McCracken County
- **F0448**: *Caron's Paducah, KY City Directory for 1930-1931*  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104  
  Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877  
  Death records: 1852-1859, 1861  
  Marriage records: 1824-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1903, 1907  
  Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1837, 1840-1875 (rolls 275-277)  
  Film Cabinet 85

McCreary County
- **F0450**: *Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, McCreary County, indexed*  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

McLean County
- Birth records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904  
  Death records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901  
  Marriage records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901  
  Tax lists: 1855-1875 (rolls 278-279)  
  Film Cabinet 85

Meade County
- **F0449**: *Early Times in Meade County, Kentucky*, by Geo L. Ridenour, Historical and biographical sketches  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104  
  Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1907  
  Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907  
  Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1906, 1907  
  Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1865 (rolls 280-280A)  
  Film Cabinet 85

Menifee County
- Tax lists: 1870-1875 (roll 281)  
  Film Cabinet 85

Mercer County
- Birth records: 1853-1856, 1860, 1877  
  Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1858  
  Marriage records: 1785-1830, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860  
  Tax lists: 1789, 1794-1797, 1799-1813, 1815-1831, 1833-1842, 1844-1875 (rolls 282-287)  
  Film Cabinet 85

Metcalf County
- Birth records: 1861, 1877, 1907  
  Death records: 1861, 1907  
  Marriage records: 1861, 1907  
  Tax lists: 1860-1875 (roll 288)  
  Film Cabinet 85

Monroe County
- Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877, 1894, 1906  
  Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906  
  Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906  
  Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1875 (rolls 289-291)  
  Film Cabinet 85
KENTUCKY cont.

Montgomery County
  - Birth records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1877
  - Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861
  - Marriage records: 1816-1853, 1855-1858, 1861, 1894

Morgan County
- Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1858, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904

Muhlenberg County
- **F1320**: *Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, Abstracts of Wills and Administrations*, compiled and published by Marian G. Hammers, indexed
  - Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1906, 1907
  - Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907
  - Tax lists: 1799-1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1831, 1834-1835, 1840-1842, 1848-1850, 1855-1860, *(rolls 299-300)*

Nelson County
  - Birth records: 1855-1859, 1860-1862, 1877, 1907
  - Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1904, 1907
  - Marriage records: 1784-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1907
  - Tax Lists: 1792-1797, 1799-1831, 1835-1840, 1845-1875, *(rolls 301-306)*

Nichols County
KENTUCKY cont.

Nichols County cont.
- **F0851:** *Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties, indexed
- **F0451:** *Record of Wills in Nicholas County, Kentucky*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns, indexed
- **F0452:** *Record of Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County, Kentucky*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns, indexed
- Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1858
- Marriage records: 1800-1851, 1853-1857, 1860
- Tax lists: 1800-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1836, 1838-1875

Ohio County
- **F0851:** *Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties, indexed
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1905-1907
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907
- Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907
  (rolls 311-313)

Oldham County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855-1858, 1860, 1862
- Marriage records: 1823-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862
- Tax lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1875

Owen County
- Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859
- Marriage records: 1819-1857, 1860
- Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1834-1837, 1839-1846, 1850-1864, 1866-1875
  (rolls 317-319)

Owsley County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
- Tax lists: 1844-1875

Film Cabinet 85
Freq: F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
KENTUCKY cont.

Pendleton County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1800-1844, 1852-1854, 1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax lists: 1799-1831, 1833, 1835, 1836, 1840-1871, 1873-1875
  (rolls 322-324)
  Film Cabinet 85

Perry County
- F1319: History of Perry County, Kentucky, by Eunice Tolbert
  Johnson, indexed
- Birth records: 1853-1860, 1877
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax lists: 1821-1831, 1833-1838, 1842-1845, 1849-1861, 1865-1875
  (rolls 325-326)
  Film Cabinet 85
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Pike County
- Birth records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1902-1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1859, 1895
- Marriage records: 1821-1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893, 1894,
  1901-1904, 1906, 1907
- Tax lists: 1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1836, 1854, 1855, 1859-1861,
  1865-1872, 1874 (roll 327)
  Film Cabinet 85

Powell County
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861
- Death records: 1853, 1855, 1857, 1849, 1860, 1861
- Marriage records: 1852-1855, 1857-1860, 1861
- Tax lists: 1852-1861, 1863-1875 (roll 328)
  Film Cabinet 85

Pulaski County
- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861
- Marriage records: 1799-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861
- Tax lists: 1799-1829, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1837-1841, 1843-1845, 1847,
  1848, 1851-1875 (rolls 329-333)
  Film Cabinet 85

Roberson County
- Tax lists: 1872-1873 (roll 334)
  Film Cabinet 85

Rockcastle County
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax lists: 1811-1817, 1819-1822, 1824-1831, 1834, 1835, 1837,
  1839-1875 (rolls 335-336)
  Film Cabinet 85
KENTUCKY cont.

Rowan County

- Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893
- Death records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1893
- Tax lists: 1856-1875 (roll 337)

Russell County

- Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904
- Tax lists: 1826-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1875 (rolls 338-339)

Scott County

- F0690: The B.O. Gaines History of Scott County, v.1. First published in 1904
- Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1793-1831, 1837-1865

Shelby County

- F0453: History of Shelby County, Kentucky, compiled by Geo. L. Willis Sr. Historical and biographical sketches
- F0454: Shelby County, Kentucky Marriages, 1792-1851, compiled by Annie W.B. Bell. Marriages listed alphabetically under name of groom. Indexed by name of bride.
- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1862, 1877
- Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862
- Marriage records: 1702-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1862
- Tax lists: 1792, 1794-1797, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1835-1837, 1840-1868 (rolls 345-351)
KENTUCKY cont.

Simpson County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1907
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1907
- Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1875 (rolls 352-354)

Spencer County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894
- Marriage records: 1824-1859, 1862, 1894

Taylor County
- F0688: Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky, copied by members of the East Central States Mission
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1894, 1903, 1904
- Tax lists: 1849-1874 (rolls 357-358)

Todd County
- F0455: Todd County, Kentucky Pension Records, compiled by Annie W. Burns Bell. Abstracts of pension papers of the soldiers of the Rev. War, War of 1812, and Indian Wars, residing in Todd County, Kentucky, indexed
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1903, 1907
- Marriage records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1903, 1908
- Tax lists: 1820-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1875 (rolls 359-362)

Trigg County
- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1820-1859, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1855, 1856-1875 (rolls 363-366)

Trimble County
- Birth records: 1853-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1837-1851, 1853, 1858, 1894, 1895
- Tax lists: 1837, 1840-1872, 1874-1875 (rolls 367-368)
KENTUCKY cont.

Union County

- **F0457:** *Union County Kentucky Marriages, 1811-1839*, compiled by Ora Chandler, indexed
- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1811-1839, 1851-1857, 1859, 1862
- Tax lists: 1811, 1812, 1815, 1818-1831, 1833-1844, 1846, 1848-1875 (rolls 369-371)

Warren County

- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1877, 1902-1903, 1906-1907
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1902-1904, 1907

Washington County

- Diaries, Journal by M.D.L. Cocanougher, 1800's - early 1900's --- Concerns people of Washington County, KY, not indexed
- Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1792-1825, 1852-1857, 1859

Wayne County

- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859
- Marriage records: 1852-1859
- Tax lists: 1801-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1846, 1848-1875 (rolls 385-388)

Webster County

- **F0458:** *Webster County, Kentucky Cemeteries, book 2*, compiled by Ora Chandler
- **F0689:** *Webster County Kentucky Records*, compiled and distributed by Evelyn M. Cox, et al. Contains Marriage book nos. 1-18, 1860-1900, indexed
- Tax lists: 1861-1875 (roll 389)

Whitley County

- Birth Records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1877, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Death records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Marriage records: 1818-1843, 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1875 (rolls 390-392)
KENTUCKY cont.

Wolfe County
- **F0459**: *Early and Modern History of Wolfe County*, compiled by Mrs. Roy M. Cecil. Historical and biographical sketches, indexed
  - Birth records: 1877, 1902-1904
  - Death records: 1902, 1904
  - Marriage records: 1862, 1902, 1903
  - Tax lists: 1861, 1862, 1865-1875 (roll 393)

Woodford County
- Birth records: 1852, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1862
- Marriage records: 1788-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862
- Tax lists: 1790-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1838, 1840, 1843-1875 (rolls 395-398)

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State Death Indices
- Roll 1: 1900-1929, A-J; Roll 2: 1900-1929, K-Z;
- Roll 3: 1930-1939; Roll 4: 1940-1949
- M1323 Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832

Orleans County
- Orleans Births Indices.
  - Roll 1: 1790-1868; Roll 2: 1869-1885; Roll 3: 1886-1899
- Orleans Deaths Indices.
  - Roll 1: 1804-1876; Roll 2: 1877-1895, Roll 3: 1897-1907;
  - Roll 4: 1908-1917; Roll 5: 1918-1928, Roll 6: 1929-1936;
  - Roll 7: 1937-1950
- Orleans Marriage Indices.
  - Roll 1: 1831-1886; Roll 2: 1887-1899, Roll 3: 1900-1911;
  - Roll 7: 1937-1946; Roll 8: 1947-1949
- Genealogical Abstracts from the New Orleans Picayune 1837-1841
  Compiled by Michael Kelsey
- Ward Maps: New Orleans: 1829, 1834, 1845, 1854, 1898

MAINE
- M178 Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury, Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789, Mar 27, 1833 (MCPL has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)
  - Roll 35: Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows:
    Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York,
    Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 - March 27, 1833

Film Cabinet 83
MAINE cont.

- Local History Series (F Series)  
- **F0876**: Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660, *See New Hampshire* *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

MARYLAND

**Maryland State**

- Local History Series (F Series)  
- **F0833**: Side-Lights of Maryland History, with Sketches of Early Maryland Families, by Hester Dorsey Richardson. Originally published in 1913. Biographical and historical sketches, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0830**: Calendar of Maryland State Papers, no.1, The Black books. Originally published in 1943, indexed
- **F0834**: Land Office and Prerogative Court Records of Colonial Maryland, by Elisabeth Hartsook, et al. Originally published in 1946, indexed
- **F1247**: v.1, Wills from 1637 (earliest Probated) to 1685, indexed
- **F1636**: v.2, Wills from 1685-1702, indexed
- **F1637**: v.3, Wills from 1703-1713, indexed
- **F1638**: v.4, Wills from 1713-1720, indexed
- **F1639**: v.5, Wills from 1720-1726, indexed
- **F1640**: v.6, Wills from 1726-1723, indexed
- **F1641**: v.7, Wills from 1732-1743, indexed
- **F1642**: v.8, Wills from 1738-1743, indexed
- **F1618**: Maryland Records: Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church from Original Sources, v.2, by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Originally published in 1928, indexed. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0826**: An Index of the Source Records of Maryland: Genealogical, Biographical, Historical, by Eleanor Phillips Passano. Originally published in 1940.

** Allegany County**

MARYLAND cont.

**Arundel County**
- F0991: *The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland*, by J.D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

**Baltimore County**
- Ward Maps: Baltimore: 1822, 1836, 1845, 1856, 1865, 1876, 1880, 1887, 1894  
  Fiche Drawer 94

**Cecil County**
- F0743: *History of Cecil County, Maryland, and the Early Settlements around the Head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware River*, by George Johnston. Reprint. Originally published in 1881, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

**Charles County**
- Study of Chesapeake Social and Political Structures, Charles County, Maryland 1658-1705, by Lorena S. Walsh 1977

**Frederick County**

**Garrett County**

**Howard County**
- F0991: *The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland*, by J.D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

**Kent County**
- F1043: *Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; Notes Illustrative of the Most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland and of the Parishes of St. Paul’s Shrewsbury and I.U.*, by George A. Hanson. Originally published in 1876. Also contains genealogical histories of old and distinguished families of MD, indexed*Also available at www.archive.org
MARYLAND cont.

Montgomery County


Talbot County

- **F0993**: History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861, v.1, compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison, by Oswald Tilghman. Originally published in 1915, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F1644**: History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861, v.2, compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison, by Oswald Tilghman. Originally published in 1915, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

Washington County


MASSACHUSETTS

- Weymouth, Mass. First Church Records, 1724-1839
- **M178** Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 Mar 27, 1833 (MCPL has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)
  - Roll 35: Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows: Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833
- **Index of Surnames in Early Massachusetts** compiled by Evelyn C. Lane
- **Massachusetts Vital Records 1620 - 1900** compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook from the Original manuscripts (See contents note on catalog record for town names and dates)
- **Massachusetts Vital Record Transcripts to 1850** compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook (See contents note on catalog record for town names and dates (Interfiled with #2)
- **Bibliography of Massachusetts Vital Records, 1620-1900: an inventory of the original birth, marriage and death volumes** by Jay Mack Holbrook
MASSACHUSETTS cont.

- *History of Bridgewater, Massachusetts*, 1840 reprint, 1987
  (Bio and Gen film 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants: The Bowman Files

**Massachusetts State**

- F0869: *The Planters of the Commonwealth…1620-1640.*
- F0870: *Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Conn. And Massachusetts* *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- F0317: *A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts*, by Rev. Elias Nason
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- Birth, Marriage and Death Index: 1841-1895

**Massachusetts Vital Records**

- Abington: 1691-1892
- Acton: 1734-1941
- Acushnet: 1860-1900
- Adams: 1763-1900
- Agawam: 1855-1892
- Alford: 1759-1906
- Amesburg: 1685-1849
- Amherst: 1747-1891
- Andover: 1647-1906
- Arlingotn: 1745-1890
- Ashburnham: 1735-1900
- Ashby: 1754-1890
- Ashfield: 1740-1895
- Ashland: 1840-1895
- Athol: 1734-1905
- Attleboro: 1692-1890
- Auburn: 1704-1900
- Ayer: 1871-1900
- Barnstable: 1643-1892
- Barre: 1718-1895
- Becket: 1765-1900
- Belchertown: 1765-1893
- Berkley: 1670-1900
- Bernardston: 1735-1897
- Beverly: 1653-1892
- Blackstone: 1844-1900
- Blandford: 1737-1860
- Bolton: 1726-1905
- Boston: 1630-1849
  Births: 1849-1895
  Marriages: 1849-1890
  Deaths: 1849-1890
  Out of town marriages: 1858-1895
- Boxborough: 1767-1905
- Boyleston: 1742-1905
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Fiche Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brewster</td>
<td>1745-1900</td>
<td>105-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
<td>1641-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>1771-1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimfield</td>
<td>1696-1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookfield</td>
<td>1700-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland</td>
<td>1873-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>1732-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>1733-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlemont</td>
<td>1719-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>1692-1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton</td>
<td>1741-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>1693-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelmsford</td>
<td>1645-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire</td>
<td>1793-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>1655-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>1762-1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>1762-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicopee</td>
<td>1849-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilmark</td>
<td>1673-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarksburg</td>
<td>1798-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1850-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohasset</td>
<td>1717-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colrain</td>
<td>1740-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway</td>
<td>1749-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummington</td>
<td>1762-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton</td>
<td>1772-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana</td>
<td>1801-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danvers</td>
<td>1652-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>1650-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedham</td>
<td>1635-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deerfield</td>
<td>1675-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis</td>
<td>1710-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dighton</td>
<td>1695-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>1631-1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>1718-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>1749-2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracut</td>
<td>1697-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley</td>
<td>1725-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunstable</td>
<td>1679-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury</td>
<td>1661-1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
<td>1745-1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Hampton</td>
<td>1785-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>1693-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egartown</td>
<td>1651-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egremont</td>
<td>1834-1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield</td>
<td>1770-1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erving</td>
<td>1844-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>1708-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MASSACHUSETTS cont.
Massachusetts Vital Records cont.

Fairhaven: 1733-1949
Fall River: 1803-1889
Falmouth: 1688-1892
Fitchburg: 1751-1916
Florida: 1781-1914
Foxboro: 1720-1897
Foxborough: 1720-1849
Fishingham: 1679-1914
Freetown: 1686-1892
Gardner: 1737-1892
Georgetown: 1639-1905
Gill: 1719-1930
Gloucester: 1634-1903
Goshen: 1781-1898
Grafton: 1693-1900
Granby: 1710-1904
Granville: 1732-1895
Great Barrington: 1741-1903
Greenfield: 1709-1891
Greenwich: 1741-1890
Gwton: 1640-1900
Halifax: 1703-1902
Hamilton: 1714-1910
Hampden: 1878-1895
Hancock: 1767-1896
Hanover: 1712-1895
Hanson: 1779-1900
Hardwick: 1670-1895
Harvard: 1723-1900
Harwich: 1673-1895
Haverhill: 1641-1849
Hawley: 1763-1892
Heath: 1737-1899
Hingham: 1635-1900; Cemetery records: 1600-1989
Hinsdale: 1784-1892
Holbrook: 1872-1900
Holden: 1739-1849
Holliston: 1720-1849
Holland: 1871-1890
Holyoke: 1850-1895
Hopkinton: 1705-1849
Hubbardston: 1746-1900
Hudson: 1866-1915
Hull: 1630-1900
Huntington: 1773-1910
Hyde Park: 1868-1892
Ipswich: 1634-1892
Kingston: 1683-1900

Fiche Drawers 105-113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Fiche Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>1853-1900</td>
<td>105-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1647-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanesboro</td>
<td>1765-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>1847-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>1738-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>1706-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>1756-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leominster</td>
<td>1717-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leverett</td>
<td>1736-1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>1675-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leyden</td>
<td>1776-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>1732-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton</td>
<td>1714-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longmeadow</td>
<td>1784-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>1640-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlow</td>
<td>1745-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>1707-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>1635-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynnfield</td>
<td>1763-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>1677-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>1624-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>1730-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead</td>
<td>1649-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>1852-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>1652-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshfield</td>
<td>1631-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mashpee</td>
<td>1834-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard</td>
<td>1871-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medfield</td>
<td>1651-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>1673-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medway</td>
<td>1650-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendon</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methuen</td>
<td>1714-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleborough</td>
<td>1658-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlefield</td>
<td>1704-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton</td>
<td>1703-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford</td>
<td>1732-1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbury</td>
<td>1761-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millis</td>
<td>1885-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>1777-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague</td>
<td>1731-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>1825-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>1698-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Washington</td>
<td>1745-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantucket</td>
<td>1662-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natick</td>
<td>1650-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>1711-1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Ashford</td>
<td>1755-1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MASSACHUSETTS cont.
Massachusetts Vital Records cont.

New Bedford: 1650-1849
New Braintree: 1729-1913
Newbury: 1635-1905
Newburyport: 1635-1905
New Marlboro: 1734-1915
New Salem: 1742-1894
Newton: 1621-1915
North Adams: 1878-1906
Northampton: 1650-1893
North Andover: 1845-1905
Northboro: 1715-1892
Northbridge: 1748-1900
Northfield: 1717-1915
Norton: 1688-1900
Norwell: 1633-1900
Oakham: 1739-1895
Orange: 1767-1891
Orleans: 1637-1892
Otis: 1764-1892
Oxford: 1690-1905
Palmer: 1727-1895
Paxton: 1749-1890
Peabody: 1855-1905
Pelham: 1709-1895
Pembroke: 1662-1897
Pepperell: 1699-1891
Peru: 1742-1894
Petersham: 1739-1849
Phillipston: 1774-1900
Pittsfield: 1741-1910
Plainfield: 1785-1863
Plymouth: 1663-1910
Plympton: 1649-1900
Prescott: 1795-1890
Princeton: 1676-1900
Provincetown: 1620-1902
Quabbin Park: 1741-1984
Quincy: 1792-1899
Randolph: 1731-1867
Raynham: 1699-1895
Reading: 1640-1849
Richmond: 1750-1919
Rochester: 1664-1900
Rockport: 1840-1900
Rowe: 1774-1848
Rowley: 1639-1908
Roxbury: 1630-1867
Royalston: 1745-1895

Fiche Drawers 105-113
### Massachusetts cont.

Massachusetts Vital Records cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Fiche Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>1776-1896</td>
<td>105-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>1719-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital Record Transcripts: 1635-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>1637-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>1762-1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandisfield</td>
<td>1634-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>1811-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangus</td>
<td>1736-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savoy</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scituate</td>
<td>1760-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seekonk</td>
<td>1729-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon</td>
<td>1726-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield</td>
<td>1739-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne</td>
<td>1663-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne</td>
<td>1729-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury</td>
<td>1701-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutesbury</td>
<td>1746-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>1680-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southboro</td>
<td>1727-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southborough</td>
<td>1718-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southbridge</td>
<td>1816-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Hadley</td>
<td>1730-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>1758-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick</td>
<td>1771-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>1701-1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>1640-1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>1740-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbridge</td>
<td>1737-1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneham</td>
<td>1689-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoughton</td>
<td>1709-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow</td>
<td>1669-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturbridge</td>
<td>1722-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury</td>
<td>1639-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Suffolk County

  - **Fiche Drawer 98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Fiche Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland</td>
<td>1686-1915</td>
<td>105-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>1710-1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>1638-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton</td>
<td>1738-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tewksbury</td>
<td>1719-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisbury</td>
<td>1666-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolland</td>
<td>1844-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topsfield</td>
<td>1645-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>1726-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truro</td>
<td>1702-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MASSACHUSETTS cont.
Massachusetts Vital Records cont.

Tyngsboro: 1746-1849
Tyringham: 1717-1898
Upton: 1729-1849
Uxbridge: 1702-1919
Wakefield: 1760-1849
Wales: 1762-1895
Walpole: 1721-1951
Waltham: 1706-1849
Ware: 1735-1898
Wareham: 1719-1892
Warren: 1723-1910

1791-1866, Church Records

Warwick: 1739-1916
Washington: 1755-1907
Watertown: 1630-1915
Wayland: 1638-1905
Webster: 1832-1910
Wellfleet: 1763-1910
Wendell: 1763-1893
Wenham: 1642-1900
Westborough: 1694-1919
West Boylston: 1752-1899
West Bridgewater: 1762-1908
West Brookfield: 1848-1891
Westfield: 1669-1905
Westford: 1701-1902
Westhampton: 1778-1893
Westminster: 1728-1905
West Newbury: 1804-1905
Westport: 1719-1900
West Roxbury: 1712-1873
West Springfield: 1762-1849
West Stockbridge: 1760-1902

Weymouth: 1633-1900
Whately: 1771-1905
Wilbraham: 1762-1895
Williamsburg: 1771-1899
Williamstown: 1757-1920
Winchendon: 1749-1891
Windsor: 1765-1908
Worcester: 1719-1890
Worthington: 1756-1895
Wrentham: 1668-1849
Yarmouth: 1665-1890
MICHIGAN

Michigan State
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Cass County
- **F0371**: History of Cass County, from 1825 to 1875, by Howard S. Rogers. Historical and biographical sketches.  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Kent County
- **Index to the 1884 State Census of Kent County, Michigan**, Gen 977.455 In2  
  Fiche Drawer 100

Wayne County
- **Directory of the City of Detroit: and Register of Michigan for the Year 1846: . . .**, by James H. Wellings, 1846  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **Ward Maps**: Detroit: 1837, 1853, 1872, 1876, 1883, 1886, 1898  
  Fiche Drawer 98

MINNESOTA

- **V427** Minnesota State and County Records (*Books on film*)  
  Mid-Continent Public Library call numbers for other copies are given as a convenience to local patrons especially when the film is out on loan. The 1882 and 1883 Minnesota county histories usually include “Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota” and “Outline History of the State of Minnesota” by Edward D. Neill, and “Sioux Massacre of 1862” and “State Education” by Charles S. Bryant.

Minnesota State
- **Minnesota: Its Story and Biography**, by Henry A. Castle, volumes 1-3, 1915  
  (Also as UMI LH10991) (V427, Roll 1, books 1-3)  
  Film Cabinet 85
- **The United States Biographical Dictionary – Minnesota**, volume 1879  
  (V427, Roll 1, book 4)  
  Film Cabinet 85
- **History of the Bench and Bar of Minnesota**, by Hiram F. Stevens, volumes 1 & 2, (Includes state history and biographies of judges), 1904  
  (V427, Roll 2, books 5-6)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **Personal Recollections of Minnesota and Its People** by John H. Stevens, 1890  
  (V427, Roll 2, book 7)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **Men of Minnesota**, 1902  
  (V427, Roll 2, book 8)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **Little Sketches of Big Folks, Minnesota**, 1907  
  (also as Gen 977.6 I727)  
  (V427, Roll 2, book 9)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **The Book of Minnesotans** edited by Albert Nelson Marquis, 1907  
  (Also as Gen 977.6 B644)  
  (V427, Roll 2, book 10)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **Commemorative Biographical Record of the Upper Lake Region**, 1905  
  (Also as UMI LH10365)  
  (V427, Roll 2, book 11)  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
MINNESOTA cont.

Minnesota State cont.
- Illustrated Album of Biography of Southwestern Minnesota, 1889 (V427, Roll 3, book 12)
- History of the Minnesota Valley by Edward D. Neill *Also available at www.archive.org and History of the Sioux Massacre by Charles S. Bryant, 1882 (Also as Gen 977.6 N317 and UMI LH9118) (V427, Roll 3, book 13)
- History of the Upper Mississippi Valley by N. H. Winchell . . ., 1881 (V427, Roll 3, book 14)
- Illustrated Album of Biography of the Famous Valley of the Red River of the North and the Park Regions . . . of Minnesota and North Dakota . . ., 1889 (V427, Roll 3, book 15) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of the Red River Valley, Past and Present, 1909, volumes 1 & 2 (V427, Roll 4, books 16-17) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings by Edward D. Neill, 1881 (Also as UMI LH12212) (V427, Roll 4, book 20)
- History of Dakota and Goodhue Counties, Minnesota edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, volumes 1 & 2, 1910 (V427, Roll 5, book 21)
- The History of Faribault County, Minnesota by J.A. Kiester, 1896 (Also as UMI LH12693) (V427, Roll 5, book 23) *Also available at www.archive.org

Becker County
- A Pioneer History of Becker County, Minnesota by Mrs. Jessie C. West and Alvin H. Wilcox, 1907 (Also as Gen 977.684 W643 and UMI LH11510) (V427, Roll 4, book 18) *Also available at www.archive.org

Blue Earth County
- Mankato: It's First Fifty Years, 1852-1902, 1903 (V427, Roll 4, book 19) *Also available at www.archive.org

Dakota County
- History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings by Edward D. Neill, 1881 (V427, Roll 4, book 20)
- History of Dakota and Goodhue Counties, Minnesota edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, volumes 1 & 2, 1910 (V427, Roll 5, book 21)

Dodge County
- History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties 1884 (V427, Roll 17, book 72)
- Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell, 1897 (V427, Roll 17, book 73) *Also available at www.archive.org

Faribault County
- Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota, 1895 (V427, Roll 5, book 22) *Also available at www.archive.org
- The History of Faribault County, Minnesota by J.A. Kiester, 1896 (Also as UMI LH12693) (V427, Roll 5, book 23) *Also available at www.archive.org
MINNESOTA cont.

**Fillmore County**
- *History of Fillmore County* including . . ., 1882 (Also as Gen 977.616 N317 and UMI LH12886) (V427, Roll 6, book 25)
- *History of Fillmore County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, volumes 1 & 2, 1912 (Also as Gen 977.616 C947 v. 1 & v. 2) (V427, Roll 6, books 26-27)

**Freeborn County**
- *History of Freeborn County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1882 (V427, Roll 6, book 28)
- *History of Freeborn County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1911 (V427, Roll 7, book 29)

**Goodhue County**
- *History of Goodhue County* including . . ., 1878 (Also as UMI LH13453) (V427, Roll 7, book 30) *Also available at www.archive.org*

**Hennepin County**
- *History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis* . . . 1881 (Also as UMI LH13451) (V427, Roll 7, book 31) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest*, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter, volume 1, 1923 (Also as UMI LH10820 (3 volumes) (V427, Roll 7, book 32)
- *History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest*, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter, volume 2 & 3, 1923 (Also as UMI LH10820 (3 volumes) (V427, Roll 8, books 33-34)
- **Ward Maps**: Minneapolis: 1875, 1880, 1886, 1888, 1898

**Houston County**
- *History of Houston County*, Minnesota, 1919 (Also as UMI LH1Book) (V427, Roll 8, book 35)

**Jackson County**
- *Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota*, 1895 (V427, Roll 5, book 22) *Also available at www.archive.org*

**Kandiyohi County**
- *Illustrated History and Descriptive and Biographical Review of Kandiyohi County, Minnesota* compiled by Victor E. Lawson and Martin E. Tew, 1905 (V427, Roll 8, book 36)

**Le Sueur County**
- *History of Nicollet and Le Sueur Counties, Minnesota: Their People, Industries and Institutions* edited by William G. Gresham, volumes 1 & 2, 1926 (V427, Roll 10, books 42-43)
MINNESOTA cont.

Lyon County
- *An Illustrated History of Lyon County, Minnesota* by Arthur P. Rose, 1912
  (Also as UMI LH12460) (V427, Roll 9, book 37) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

McLeod County
- *History of McLeod County, Minnesota edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1917*
  (V427, Roll 9, book 38)

Martin County
- *Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota, 1895* (V427, Roll 5, book 22) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Meeker County
- *Album of History and Biography of Meeker County, Minnesota, 1888*
  (V427, Roll 9, book 39) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Mower County
- *History of Mower County, Minnesota compiled by the Inter-State Historical Company, 1884* (Also as UMI LH12463) (V427, Roll 9, book 40)
- *The History of Mower County, Minnesota* edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1911 (V427, Roll 9, book 41) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Nicollet County
- *History of Nicollet and Le Sueur Counties, Minnesota: Their People, Industries and Institutions* edited by William G. Gresham, volumes 1 & 2, 1926
  (V427, Roll 10, books 42-43)

Olmstead County
- *History of Olmstead County, Minnesota* by Joseph A. Leonard, 1910
  (Also as UMI LH12891) (V427, Roll 10, book 44)
- *History of Winona and Olmsted Counties 1883* (Also as UMI LH8994)
  (Also as UMI LH12466) (V427, Roll 17, book 70) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- *History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties 1884*
  (V427, Roll 17, book 72)
- *Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days* by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell, 1897 (V427, Roll 17, book 73)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Ramsey County
- *Dakota Land or, The Beauty of St. Paul: an original illustrated . . .*, by Col. Hankins, 1868 (Also as UMI LH10487) (V427, Roll 10, book 45)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- *A History of the City of St. Paul and the County of Ramsey, Minnesota* by J. Fletcher Williams, 1876 (Also as UMI LH9852)
  (V427, Roll 10, book 46) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
MINNESOTA cont.

Ramsey County cont.

- *History of Ramsey County, and of the City of St. Paul, 1881* (Also as UMI LH6714) (V427, Roll 11, book 47) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Pen and Pictures of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Biographical Sketches of Old Settlers* by T. M. Newson, 1886 (V427, Roll 11, book 48) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *St. Paul: It’s Past and Present* by Frank C. Bliss, 1888 (Also as UMI LH10250) (V427, Roll 11, book 49)
- *Ward Maps: St. Paul* 1872, 1883, 1886, 1892

Redwood County

- *The History of Redwood County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, volumes 1 & 2, 1916 (V427, Roll 12, books 51-52)

Renville County

- *The History of Renville County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, Volumes 1 & 2, 1916 (Also as Gen 977.634 C947 v. 1 & v. 2 (reprint) (V427, Roll 12, books 53-54) *Also available at www.archive.org*

Rice County

- *History of Rice County*, 1882 (Also as UMI LH12451) (V427, Roll 12, book 55) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *History of Rice and Steele Counties, Minnesota Complied by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge*, volumes 1 & 2, 1910 (Also as Gen 977.6555 C947 v. 1) (V427, Roll 13, books 56-57) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Rice County, Minnesota Cemetery Listing Vols. 1-3*

St. Louis County

- *History of Duluth, and St. Louis County: Past and Present* Edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge et. al., volumes 1 & 2, 1910 (also as UMI LH13454) (V427, Roll 13, books 58-59)
- *Duluth, and St. Louis County, Minnesota: Their Story and People* by Walter Van Brunt et. al., volumes 1, 2 & 3, 1921 (Also as UMI LH13456 (3 volumes) (V427, Roll 14, books 60-62)

Stearns County

- *History of Stearns County, Minnesota* by William Bell Mitchell, volume 1, 1915 (V427, Roll 14, book 63) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *History of Stearns County, Minnesota* by William Bell Mitchell, volume 2, 1915 (V427, Roll 15, book 64) *Also available at www.archive.org*
MINNESOTA cont.

**Steele County**
- *History of Rice and Steele Counties, Minnesota* Complied by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, volumes 1 & 2, 1910 (Also as Gen 977.6555 C947 v. 1) (V427, Roll 13, books 56-57) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *History of Steele and Waseca Counties, Minnesota*, 1887 (V427, Roll 15, book 65) *Also available at www.archive.org (Also as Gen 977.619 H629 and UMI LH8986)

**Wabasha County**
- *History of Wabasha County*, 1887 (V427, Roll 15, book 66)
- *History of Wabasha County, Minnesota* compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge, 1920 (V427, Roll 16, book 67)

**Waseca County**
- *History of Steele and Waseca Counties, Minnesota*, 1887 (V427, Roll 15, book 65) *Also available at www.archive.org (Also as Gen 977.619 H629 and UMI LH8986)
- *Child's History of Waseca County, Minnesota* by James E. Child 1905, (Also as UMI LH12454) (V427, Roll 16, book 68) *Also available at www.archive.org

**Washington County**
- *History of Washington County, and the St. Croix Valley* by J. Fletcher Williams, 1881 (Also as UMI LH13457) (V427, Roll 16, book 69) *Also available at www.archive.org

**Watonwan County**
- *Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota*, 1895 (V427, Roll 5, book 22) *Also available at www.archive.org

**Winona County**
- *History of Winona and Olmsted Counties* 1883 (Also as UMI LH8994) (Also as UMI LH12466) (V427, Roll 17, book 70) *Also available at www.archive.org
- *History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties* 1884 (V427, Roll 17, book 72)
- *Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days* by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell, 1897 (V427, Roll 17, book 73) *Also available at www.archive.org

**Yellow Medicine County**
- *An Illustrated History of Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota* by Arthur P. Rose, 1914 (V427, Roll 17, book 74)
MISSISSIPPI

- **T1234** Township Plats of Mississippi, Rolls 32-35

NEBRASKA

- **V431** Nebraska State and County Records (Books on film)

### Nebraska State

- Johnson’s History of Nebraska by Harrison Johnson, 1880
  (V431, Roll 1, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- History of the State of Nebraska . . ., 1882 (V431, Roll 1, item 2)
- Semi-centennial History of Nebraska by A. E. Sheldon, 1904
  (V431, Roll 1, item 3)
- Compendium of History, Reminiscence and Biography of Nebraska . . ., 1912
  (V431, Roll 2, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Nebraska: The Land and the People, volumes 1 & 2, 1931
  (V431, Roll 2, items 2-3) *Also at Ancestry.com
- Nebraska: The Land and the People, volume 3, 1931 (V431, Roll 3, item 1)
  *Also at Ancestry.com
- A Biographical and Genealogical History of Southeastern Nebraska, volumes 1 & 2, 1909 (also index for same: Gen 978.2 In2 index) (V431, roll 3, items 2-3)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- History of Western Nebraska and Its People edited by Grant L. Shumway, volume 3, 1921 (V431, Roll 4, item 1) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Pen Sketches of Nebraskans by A. C. Edmunds, 1871 (V431, Roll 4, item 2)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Biographical Manual of the Members and Officers of the Twentieth Legislature of Nebraska by C. L. Hall, 1887 (V431, Roll 4, item 3)
- Story of an Old Town by A. P. DeMilt, 1902 (V431, Roll 4, item 4)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Nebraskans, 1854-1904, 1904 (V431, Roll 4, item 5)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- The Nebraska Blue Book and Historical Register, 1918 edited by Addison E. Sheldon, 1918 (V431, Roll 4, item 6)
- A History of Czechs (Bohemians) in Nebraska compiled by Rose Rosicky, 1929 (also as Gen 978.2 R73a and circ copy as 978.2 R73) (V431, Roll 4, item 7)
- Memorial and Biographical Record and Illustrated Compendium of Biography . . ., 1899 (V431, Roll 6, item 5)
- Who’s Who in Nebraska, 1940 (also as Gen 920 W6223) (V431, Roll 13, item 4)

### Adams County

- Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . ., 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 1)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . ., 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 2)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
NEBRASKA cont.

Adams County cont.
- *Past and Present of Adams County, Nebraska*, volumes 1 & 2, 1916
  (also as UMI LH8984) (V431, Roll 5, item 3-4)
  *Also available at www.archive.org*

Antelope County
- *A History of Antelope County, Nebraska* by A.J. Leach, 1883
  (also as Gen 978.255 L465) (V431, Roll 5, item 5)
  *Also available at www.archive.org*

Buffalo County
- *Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 6) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 6, item 1)
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Buffalo County, Nebraska, and Its People*, volumes 1 & 2, 1916
  (also as UMI LH12248 and LH12403 (2 volumes))
  (V431, Roll 6, items 2-3) *Also available at www.archive.org*

Burt County
- *A History of Burt County, Nebraska, 1803-1929 . . .*, 1929
  (also as Gen 978.2243 H629) (V431, Roll 6, item 4)

Cass County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1889
  (V431, Roll 12, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org*

Clay County
- *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 2)
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 1)
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska*, volumes 1 & 2, 1921
  (Volume 2 is biographical) (Also as UMI LH13449)
  (V431, Roll 9, items 2-3) *Also available at www.archive.org*

Custer County
- *Pioneer History of Custer County* by S. D. Butcher, 1901 (also as UMI LH13477 and contained in Gen 978.247 B971 (reprint))
  (V431, Roll 7, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org*
- *Pioneer Stories of Custer County, Nebraska . . .*, 1936 (also as UMI LH12412)
  (V431, Roll 7, item 2)
NEBRASKA cont.

Dakota County
- *Warner's History of Dakota County, Nebraska* by M. M. Warner, 1893
  (also as Gen 978.2224 W246 and UMI LH12409) (V431, Roll 7, item 3)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Dodge County
- *History of Dodge and Washington Counties, Nebraska and Their People* edited by William H. Buss, et al., 1921
  (index as Gen 978.2235 H629 index)
  (V431, Roll 7, items 4-5) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Douglas County
- *History of the City of Omaha, Nebraska* by James W. Savage and John T. Bell, 1894
  (also as Gen 978.225 Sa92) (V431, Roll 7, item 6)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *Omaha: The Gate City and Douglas County, Nebraska*, edited by Arthur C. Wakeley, volumes 1 & 2, 1917
  (V431, Roll 8, items 1-2)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *The Swedish Element in Omaha* by O. M. Nelson . . ., 1935
  (V431, Roll 8, item 3)
- *Who's Who in Omaha, 1928* edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin, 1928
  (V431, Roll 13, item 3)

Elkhorn County
- *History of the Elkhorn Valley, Nebraska* compiled by C. H. Scoville, 1892
  (also as Gen 978.2 Sco92) (V431, Roll 9, item 4)

Franklin County
- *Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .*, 1890
  (V431, Roll 6, item 1)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Furnas County
- *Pioneer Stories of Furnas County, Nebraska* by F. N. Merwin, compiled from the files of the Beaver City Times Tribune, 1914
  (also as Gen 978.2384 M559 and UMI LH12413) (V431, Roll 8, item 4)

Gage County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Gage County, Nebraska . . .*, 1888
  (V431, Roll 8, item 5) (also as UMI LH9151) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *History of Gage County, Nebraska* by Hugh J. Dobbs, 1918
  (also as UMI LH9151) (V431, Roll 9, item 1)

Hall County
- *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1890
  (V431, Roll 5, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *History of Hall County, Nebraska* by A. F. Buechler, et al 1920
  (also as UMI LH12401) (V431, Roll 10, item 2)
NEBRASKA cont.

Hamilton County
- Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . . , 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska, volumes 1 & 2, 1921 (Volume 2 is biographical) (Also as UMI LH13449) (V431, Roll 9, items 2-3) *Also available at www.archive.org

Harlan County
- Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . . , 1890 (V431, Roll 6, item 1)
  *Also available at www.archive.org

Jefferson County
- Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, and of Jefferson County by Charles Dawson, 1912 (for index: Gen 978.2332 D499) (V431, Roll 10, item 3)
  *Also available at www.archive.org

Kearney County
- Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 6) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . . , 1890 (V431, Roll 6, item 1)
  *Also available at www.archive.org

Lancaster County
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Lancaster County, Nebraska, 1888 (also as UMI LH 10968) (V431, Roll 10, item 4)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska, volume 2, 1916 (also as Gen 978.2293 Sa97 v. 2 and UMI LH10490) (V431, Roll 11, item 1)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska, volume 1, 1916 (also as Gen 978.2293 Sa97 v. 1 and UMI LH10490) (V431, Roll 10, item 5)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- An Illustrated History of Lincoln County, Nebraska, and Her People. volumes 1 & 2, 1920 (V431, Roll 11, items 2-3)
- Who's Who in Lincoln edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin, 1928 (V431, Roll 11, item 4)

Loup County
- The Trail of the Loup (River Region) by H. W. Foght, 1906 (V431, Roll 10, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org

Nemaha County
- Nemaha County by John H. Dundas, 1902 (V431, Roll 10, item 5)
NEBRASKA cont.

Nuckolls County
- *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 1)
- Also available at www.archive.org

Otoe County
- *Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1889 (V431, Roll 12, item 1)
- Also available at www.archive.org

Phelps County
- *Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 6)
- Also available at www.archive.org
- *Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 6, item 1)
- Also available at www.archive.org

Saunders County
- *Past and Present of Saunders County, Nebraska* edited by Charles Perky, volumes 1 & 2, 1915 (V431, Roll 12, items 2-3)

Seward County
- *History of Seward County, Nebraska* by W. W. Cox, 1888
- Also available at www.archive.org
- (also 1905 edition: Gen 978.2324 C839 2nd) (V431, Roll 12, item 4)
- *General History of Seward County, Nebraska* by John H. Waterman, 1914-1920 (V431, Roll 12, item 5)
- Also available at www.archive.org

Washington County
- *History of Dodge and Washington Counties, Nebraska and Their People* edited by William H. Buss, et. al, 1921
- Also available at www.archive.org

Webster County
- *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .*, 1890 (V431, Roll 5, item 1)
- Also available at www.archive.org

York County
- *York County, Nebraska, and Its People* edited by T. E. Sedgwick, volumes 1 & 2, 1921
- Also available at www.archive.org

NEW ENGLAND

- New England Marriages Prior to 1700
- Also available at www.archive.org
NEW ENGLAND cont.

- **F0863**: *Immigrants to New England, 1700-1775*, compiled by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. Originally published in 1931, indexed

- **F0626**: *Transcripts of Three Registers of Passengers from Great Yarmouth to Holland and New England, 1637-1639*, by Charles Boardman Jewson, indexed

- **F1593**: *The Winthrop Fleet of 1630; An Account of the Vessels, the Voyage, the Passengers and their English Homes, from Original Authorities*, by Charles Edward Banks. Originally published in 1930, indexed

- **F0770**: *Genealogy of New England, v.1*, 1st 61 pages vandalized prior to filming.


- **F0339**: *Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, v.3*, Biographies of members of the Society who died between 1856 and 1859, indexed.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- **F0876**: *Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660*, *Fiche is filed with Maine* *Also available at www.archive.org

- **Mason County, New Hampshire**: Town and Vital Records: 1710-1910

- **Vermont / New Hampshire Land Grants 1749-1803**

NEW JERSEY

- **V434** *New Jersey State and County Records* *(Books on film)*

New Jersey State

- *The Loyalists of New Jersey: Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims, Etc. From English Records: Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Volume X*, by E. Alfred Jones (also as Gen 974.9 J714 (reprint of 1927 edition)) (V434, Roll 3)

Bergen County

- *History of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1630-1923* edited by Frances A. Westervelt, volumes 1-3, 1923 (volumes 2 & 3 are biographical) (also as Gen 974.921 W525 v. 1 & v. 2 and UMI LH1433 (3 volumes)) (V434, Roll 4, items 1-3)
NEW JERSEY cont.

Burlington County

- History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman, 1883 (also as UMI LH 1366) (V434, Roll 4, item 4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey, 1897 (V434, Roll 4, item 5) *Also available at www.archive.org

Camden County

- Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey, 1897 (V434, Roll 4, item 5) *Also available at www.archive.org

Cape May County

- The History of Cape May County, New Jersey by Lewis Townsend Stevens, 1897 (also as UMI LH1494) (V434, Roll 5, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org

Cumberland County

- Biographical Review of Cumberland County, New Jersey…, 1896 (V434, Roll 5, item 2)

Essex County

- History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey compiled by William H. Shaw, volumes 1 & 2, 1884 (also as Gen 974.926 Sh28 v. 1 & v. 2 and UMI LH1537) (V434, Roll 5, items 3-4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, New Jersey, volumes 1 & 2, 1898 (V434, Roll 6, items 1-2) (also as UMI LH1266 [includes index] and UMI LH 1541) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Ward Maps: Newark: 1850, 1858, 1860

Hudson County

- History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey compiled by William H. Shaw, volumes 1 & 2, 1884 (also as Gen 974.926 Sh28 v. 1 & v. 2 and UMI LH1537) (V434, Roll 5, items 3-4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey by Charles H. Winfield, 1874 (also as UMI LH 1322) (V434, Roll 6, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, volumes 1 & 2, 1924 (also as UMI LH1329) (V434, Roll 6, items 4-5)
- History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, volume 3, 1924 (also as UMI LH1329) (V434, Roll 7, item 1)
- Ward Maps: Jersey City: 1855, 1864, 1886, 1890
NEW JERSEY cont.

Mercer County
- *Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey*, 1883 (also as Gen 974.965 C776 and UMI LH1347) (V434, Roll 1)
- *History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey* by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman, 1883 (also as UMI LH 1366) (V434, Roll 4, item 4)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey* edited by Bazley Lee, volumes 1 & 2, 1907 (also as UMI LH1704) (V434, Roll 7, items 2-3)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Middlesex County
- *History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920* edited by John P. Wall...
  volumes 1 & 2, 1921 (also as UMI LH1831 (v.3))
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920* edited by John P. Wall...
  volume 3, 1921 (also as UMI LH1831 [v.3]) (V434, Roll 8, item 1)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www/archive.org)*
- *History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey* edited by W. Woodford Clayton, 1882 (also as UMI LH2455) (V434, Roll 9, item 4)

Monmouth County
- *History of Monmouth County, New Jersey* by Franklin Ellis, 1885
  (also as UMI LH1774) (V434, Roll 8, item 2) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1664-1920*, volumes 1, 2, & 3, 1922
  (also as UMI LH1773) (V434, Roll 8, items 3-5)

Morris County
- *Tombstones of the Presbyterian Burial Ground* compiled and published by the First Presbyterian Church, Rockaway, New Jersey (V434, Roll 2)
- *Biographical and Genealogical History of Morris County, New Jersey*, volumes 1 & 2, 1899 (also as UMI LH1937) (V434, Roll 9, items 1-2)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www/archive.org)*

Old Hunterdon County
- *Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey*, 1883 (also as Gen 974.965 C776 and UMI LH1347) (V434, Roll 1)

Union County
- *History of Elizabeth, New Jersey* by Edwin F. Hatfield, 1868 (also as UMI LH2304) (V434, Roll 9, item 3) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- *History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey* edited by W. Woodford Clayton, 1882 (also as UMI LH2455) (V434, Roll 9, item 4) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www/archive.org)*
- *History of Union County, New Jersey* edited by F. W. Ricord, 1897
  (also as UMI LH2456) (V434, Roll 10) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www/archive.org)*
NEW JERSEY cont.

Union County cont.
- A Geographic Dictionary of New Jersey (1894) by Henry Gannett
- F0876: Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660, *See Maine
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
  *Also available at www.archive.org
  Originally published in 1900, as Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State
  of New Jersey, v.XXXII; Marriage Records, 1665-1800
  *Also available at www.archive.org

NEW YORK

- New York County and Regional Histories & Atlases (Research Publications series title) Reel 58, nos. 246-247: History of New York City, embracing... by Benson J. Lossing..., abt. 1884
- Vosburgh New York State Church Records
- M1164 Index to Naturalization Petitions of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York, 1865-1957
- Emigrants Savings Bank Records, 1841-1945
- Walker's Buffalo City Directory, 1844 by Horatio N. Walker
- Early Settlers of Bushwick, Long Island, New York (Darien, Conn.), volumes 1-3
- Griffin's Journal, First Settlers of Southold, NY, 1767-1866, by August Griffin, 1857 (Bio and Gen film 2)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
  Local History Series (F Series)
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0144: Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, New York, indexed
- F0893: Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths, of the “Eglise Francoise A La Nouvelle York,” from 1688 to 1804, edited by Rev Alfred V. Wittmeyer. Reprinted from Collections of the Huguenot Society of America, v.1, 1886, indexed
- F0143: Backward Glances; Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker by Thos Floyd-Jones. Historical and biographical sketches, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- New York Dutch Manuscripts
- Dutch Reformed School of New York, 1883

Albany County
- F0841: Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany and of the County Clerk at Albany and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836, by Berthold Fernow. Originally published in 1896, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- Ward Maps: Albany: 1794, 1833, 1843, 1857, 1868, 1873, 1897

Brooklyn County
  *Also available at www.archive.org
NEW YORK cont.

**Eric County**
  Fiche Drawer 98

**Kings County**
- Ward Maps: Brooklyn: 1834, 1839, 1850, 1855, 1861, 1869, 1876, 1890, 1897  
  Fiche Drawer 98

**Mohawk Valley County**

**Monroe County**
- F0147: Settlement in the West; Sketches of Rochester; with Incidental Notices of Western New York by Henry O'Reilly (arr) (1838) indexed  
  *Also available at www.archive.org

**New York County**
- Ward Maps: New York City: 1789, 1797, 1803, 1817, 1824, 1826, 1830, 1832, 1836, 1844, 1850, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1898  
  Fiche Drawer 98

**Onondaga County**
- F0149: Spafford, Onondaga County, New York, by George Knapp Collins. Historical and biographical sketches, indexed  
  *Also available at www.archive.org
- F0148: Mortuary Records with Genealogical Notes of the Town of Spafford, Onondaga County New York, by George Knapp Collins, indexed  
  *Also available at www.archive.org

**Ulster County**
- Ward Maps: Rochester: 1841, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895  
  Fiche Drawer 98

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**North Carolina State**
- Eastern North Carolina District Court, 1795-1897, Rolls F.20.2 thru F.20.9  
  Film Cabinet 104
- U.S. District Court, District of N.C., Raleigh Division, Civil Cases 1790-1860, Rolls F.20.10 thru F.20.39  
  Film Cabinet 104
- U.S. District Court, District of N.C., Raleigh Division, Criminal Cases, Rolls F.20.40 thru F.20.78  
  Film Cabinet 104
- U.S. District Court, Eastern District of N.C., Elizabeth City Division, Bankruptcy Cases, July 1827 - Aug 1878, Rolls F.20.79 thru F.20.136  
  Film Cabinet 104
- U.S. District Court, Eastern District of N.C., Elizabeth City Division, Mixed Case Files 1793-1860, Rolls F.20.137 thru F.20.144  
  Film Cabinet 104
- North Carolina Marriages, 1801-1825: A Research Tool from Liahona Research Local History Series (F Series)  
  Fiche Drawer 112
- F0232: Busy North Carolina Women, by Harriette Hammer Walker  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
NORTH CAROLINA cont.

North Carolina State cont.

- **F0171**: *Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History*, by Richard Benbury Creeccy. Historical and biographical sketches
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0198**: *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, North Carolina*, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1114-1116**: *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, v.1-3, 1752-1771*, edited by Adelaide L. Fries, indexed
- **F0644-0646**: *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, v. 5, 8-9, 1823-1847*, edited by Minnie J. Smith, indexed
- **F0844**: *Colonial Granville County and its People; Loose Leaves from the Lost Tribes of North Carolina*, compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray, originally published in 1945
- **F0634**: *Explorations, Descriptions and Attempted Settlements of Carolina, 1584-1590*, edited by David Leroy Corbitt, with appendix
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1264**: *The Formations of the North Carolina Counties, 1663-1943*, by David Leroy Corbitt, indexed
- **F0231**: *The Heart of the Alleghenies of Western North Carolina*, by Wilburg G. Ziegler and Ben S. Grosscup. Historical and biographical sketches
- **F0169**: *History of North Carolina, v.1*, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 and the last in 1591
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0170**: *History of North Carolina, v.2*, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period of the proprietary government, from 1663 to 1729
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0222**: *Calendars of Manuscript Collections, v.1*, by D.L. Corbitt
- **F0168**: *Index to The North Carolinian, v.1-7*, by William Perry Johnson. Covers the years 1955-1961
- **F1263**: *Guide to Private Manuscript Collections in the North Carolina State Archives*, prepared by Beth G. Crabtree
- **F1077**: *Union List of North Carolina Newspapers, 1751-1900*, edited by H.G. Jones and Julius H. Avant
- **F0189-F0193**: *Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War, 1861-1865, v.1-5*, by Walter Clark (also LH2030)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1067-1073**: *North Carolina Historical Review, v.1-7*, indexed
- **F1096**: *Ray's Index and Digest to Hathaway's North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*, compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray. Contains genealogical notes and annotation
- **F0842**: *Abstract of North Carolina Wills, Compiled from Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State*, compiled by J. Bryan Grimes. Originally published in 1910, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
North Carolina State cont.

- F0631-0633: *The Historical Records of North Carolina, v.1-3*, prepared by Historical Records Survey (WPA), County Records: Alamance through Yancey, indexed
- F0300: *Inventory of the Church Archives of North Carolina, Southern Baptist Convention, Alleghany and Central Associations*

**Albemarle County**


**Bertie County**

- F1075: *The Bertie Index for Courthouse Records of Bertie Courthouse Records of Bertie County, North Carolina, 1720-1875*, compiled and published by Edythe Smith Dunstan. Index to deeds, land divisions, grants, abstracts of wills and marriage bonds.

**Charleston County**

- Ward Maps: Charleston: 1844, 1855, 1868, 1883

**Currituck County**

- F1362: *Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850*, by Gordon C. Jones, indexed

**Dare County**

- F1362: *Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850*, by Gordon C. Jones, indexed

**Haywood County**


**Orange County**

- *Tax List 1779 Vol. 1*
- *List of Taxables 1780-1783, 1784-1793, 1794-1827*

**Randolph County**

- Randolph County, North Carolina, *Minutes, Court Pleas & Quarter Sessions, 1808-1926*

**Stokes County**

- *Stokes County, List of Taxables, 1790-1837*
OHIO

- **T1234** Township Plats of Ohio, Rolls 49-53

- Biographical Encyclopedia OHIO, 1876 (Bio and Gen film 6)

- Film Cabinet 57

Local History Series (F Series)

- **F0246**: *Historical Collections of Ohio in Two Volumes, v.2*, by Henry Howe.
  History both general and local, geography with descriptions of its counties (Lake-Wyandot), cities and villages, and biographical sketches.

- **F0244**: *The Ohio Hundred Year Book, a Handbook of the Public Men and public Institutions of Ohio; From the Formation of the North-west Territory (1787) to July 1, 1901*, by Elliot Howard Gilkey

Cuyahoga County

- **Ward Maps**: Cleveland: 1852, 1855, 1868, 1878, 1884, 1893, 1899

Franklin County

- **Ward Maps**: Columbus: 1856, 1873, 1886, 1890, 1894

- **Green Lawn Cemetery**: Columbus: *Interment Cards A-Z* filmed in 1981

Hamilton County

- **Ward Maps**: Cincinnati: 1831, 1841, 1845, 1855, 1867, 1875, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1896

Montgomery County

- **F0233**: *Some Dayton saints and Prophets* by Charlotte reeve Conover. Not necessarily religious biographical sketches of ordinary people who did extraordinary things.

Ohio River

- **F0243**: *The Picturesque Ohio, A Historical Monography*, by C.M. Clark

  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

Sandusky County

- Sandusky County Infirmary, Fremont, Ohio, Admissions, 1880-1940

Trumbull County

- **F0237**: *Cemetery Records Index, v.1-4*, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle

- **F0238-0241**: *Cemetery Records, v.1-4*, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle.

  Combined index in v.4

- **F0234-0236**: *Genealogical Data Found in Bibles and Family Records, Trumbull County, Ohio, v.1-3*, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle. See preface in v.1, indexed

OKLAHOMA

- **T1234** Township Plats of Oklahoma, Rolls 54-56
OREGON

- **Death Indexes 1903 – 1970**
  1) 1915-1924 Portland
  2) 1903-1920 A-L
  3) 1903-1920 M-Z
  4) 1921-1930 A-Z
  5) 1931-1941 A-L
  6) 1931-1941 M-Z
  7) 1942-1950 A-KL
  8) 1942-1950 KM-Z
  9) 1951-1960 A-K
  10) 1951-1960 L-Z
  11) 1961-1965 A-Z
  12) 1966-1970 A-Z

- **State of Oregon Death Index, 1971-1992**
  State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics

- **Divorce Indexes 1946 - 1970**

- **Divorce Index by Husband, 1961-1992**
  State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics

  1) 1906-1910
  2) 1911-1915
  3) 1916-1920
  4) 1921-1924
  5) 1946-1955 brides
  6) 1946-1955 grooms
  7) 1956-1960 (cont’d on page 38)
  8) 1966-1970 grooms

- **Marriage Index by Wife, 1961-1992**
  State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics

- **Marriage Index by Groom, 1961-1992**
  State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics

- **M815 Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851–1903**
  Film Cabinet 83

- **T1234 Township Plats for Oregon, Roll 57**
  Film Cabinet 83

---

Pennsylvania

- **History of York County, Pennsylvania, 1907, volume 1 only (Reel 122)**
  (For index see Gen 974.841 H629h) *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **Allegheny County Marriages, Minister Marriage Returns, 1875-1885**
  Film Cabinet 104

- **County Records Survey, Record Series Inventory**
  by Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1986

- **Marriage Records and Death Records, 1816-1849: Copied from the Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, Newspapers**
  by Jeanne E. S. Harrington *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
**PENNSYLVANIA cont.**

- **F1360**: Guide to the Published Archives of Pennsylvania, covering the 138 Volumes of Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, Series 1-9, by Henry Howard Eddy. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1268**: Index to 1810 Census of Pennsylvania, compiled by Mary Harter
- **F0894**: A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, by I. Daniel Rupp. Reprint of the Second Revised and enlarged edition with German translation of 1876, with an added index from the Leipzig edition of 1931, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1279**: Bibliography of Pennsylvania History, compiled by Norman B. Wilkinson, indexed
- **F0875**: Muster Rolls of the Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War of 1812-1814. Originally published in 1890, in Pennsylvania Archives, series 1, v. 12, indexed
- **F0887**: Names of Person Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789, by Thompson Westcott. Originally published in 1865. Contains a history of the “Test Laws” of PA, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0874**: Persons Naturalized in the Province of Pennsylvania, 1740-1773, excerpted and reprinted from Pennsylvania Archives, series 2, v.2, indexed *Also at Ancestry.com*
- **F1361**: The 1955 Year book of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the American Revolution, compiled by Floyd G. Hoenstine, indexed

**Allegheny County**

- **Ward Maps**: Allegheny: 1867, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1888, 1895  
  Pittsburg: 1855, 1867, 1872, 1878, 1888, 1895, 1898  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

**Cambria County**

- **F0251**: History of Cambria County, Pennsylvania, with Genealogical Memoirs, v. III, by Henry Wilson Storey, indexed, historical and biographical sketches *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

**Philadelphia County**

- **F0248**: Rittenhouse Square, Past and Present, by Charles J. Cohen, biographical sketches  
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
PENNSYLVANIA cont.

- **Ward Maps**: Philadelphia: 1802, 1811, 1819, 1828, 1833, 1850, 1860, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1882, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1898  
  Fiche Drawer 98

Somerset County

- **F5875**: *Reformed and Lutheran Church Records of Somerset County Pennsylvania*  
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

RHODE ISLAND

Local History Series (F Series)  
F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F0878**: *Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1774*, arranged by John R. Bartlett with index by E.E. Brownell, Originally published in 1858 *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F0879**: *Memoir Concerning the French Settlements and French Settlers in the Colony of Rhode Island*, by Elisha R. Potter, Originally published in 1879 as Rhode Island Historical Tracts, no. 5 *Also available at www.archive.org

Providence County

- **Ward Maps**: Providence: 1849, 1857, 1880, 1899  
  Fiche Drawer 98

SOUTH CAROLINA

Local History Series (F Series)  
F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F0601**: *“Liste Des Francois Et Suisses,” From an Old Manuscript*  
  List of French and Swiss Protestants Settled in Charleston, on the Santee and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina, who Desired Naturalization, compiled by Daniel Ravenel. Prepared probably about 1695-6, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F0268**: *Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1680-1692*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr., indexed

- **F0269**: *Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1692-1711*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr., indexed

- **F1284**: *Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1679*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr., indexed

- **F0273**: *Journal of the Commissioner’s of the Navy of South Carolina, July 22, 1779-Mar 23, 1780*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr., indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F0272**: *Journal of the Commissioner’s of the Navy of South Carolina, Oct 9, 1776-Mar 1, 1779*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr. *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F1285, 0274-0281**: *Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims Against South Carolina Growing out of the Revolution*, edited by A.S. Salley Jr., indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F1201-1245, 1004-1016**: *The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, v.3-60*, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
TENNESSEE

- **M068** List of North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee, 1778-1791
- Washington County, Tennessee Loose Records, 1774-1928 (part), Roll 718 (1774-1818), Roll 719 (1809-1839), Roll 720 (1839-1928), and Roll 721 (misc.)
- **V23** Tennessee County Records
- **Roll 1:** Bedford County: Deed index, 1808-1875
- **Roll 2:** Blount County: Wills Vol. 1, 1795-1869; County Court Clerk Wills, Vol. 1, January 1896 - December 1922; Vol. 3, January 1923 - March 1934
- **Roll 4:** Cannon County: County Court Clerk Wills; Will Book 9: 1826-1832; Vol. A, June 1836-May 1895; Vol. B, September 1895-August 1926
- **Roll 5:** Davidson County: Register's Office: General Records; Vols. A-C, 1784-1796
- **Roll 6:** Davidson County: Register's Office: General Records; Vols. D-F, 1796-1805
- **Roll 7:** Davidson County: Will Books 3 - 4, April 1805-April 1816
- **Roll 8:** Davidson County: Will Book 7, 1816-1821
- **Roll 9:** Davidson County: Will Book 8: 1821-1826
- **Roll 10:** Davidson County: Will Book 10: 1832-1836; Will Book 11: 1837-1840; Will Book 10: 1832-1836
- **Roll 11:** Davidson County: Will Book 12: 1840-1843; Will Book 13: 1843-1846
- **Roll 12:** Davidson County: Will Book 14: 1846-1849; Will Book 15: 1851-1853
- **Roll 13:** Davidson County: Will Book 16: 1853-1855; Will Book 17: 1856-1859
- **Roll 14:** Davidson County: Will Book 18: 1859-1861; Will Book 19: 1861-1865; Civil War Book
- **Roll 15:** Dickinson County: County Court Clerk Minute Books; March 1804 - January 1807; January 1812 - January 1814; July 1816 - January 1818; March 1816 - March 1822; October 1823 - July 1828
- **Roll 16:** Dickinson County: Court Minutes: 1810-1815
- **Roll 17:** Grainger County: County Court Clerk Minute Books; Vol. 1: June 1796 - August 1802; Vol. 2: November 1802 - February 1812; Vol. 3: May 1912 - August 1812; Vol. 5: February 1822 - November 1823
TENNESSEE cont.

- **Roll 18: Greene County**: County Court Clerk Settlements, Administrators; October 1802 - April 1810, October 1806 - October 1855 (hard to read); County Court Clerk Minutes February, 1838 - July 1857
- **Deeds 1 Hawkins County**
  - Index to Deeds
  - Vol 1 A-W 1788-1884
- **Roll 20: Henderson County**: Church Records: Mount Gilead Congregation Church Book v. 2; Jack Creek Church: 1831 - 1888 & 1888 - 1913; Baptist Church at Lexington, TN; Subscription for Singing School: Mt. Gilead 20 July 1887; Convention at Union Hill: 25 July 1885; Ewing Female Seminary: Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Lexington, TN: school census 1899; Teacher’s Contract: 10 July 1897 Certified List of Voters who paid Poll Taxes for 1901; County History; Bible Records: Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Ledger 1847 (hard to read); History of Marl Bluff Presbyterian Church 1853-1953
- **Roll 21: Hickman County**: Deed Index (Direct & Indirect) 1884-1900; Deeds (Vols. D - G) Feb 1818 - March 1835
- **Roll 23: Maury County**: County Court Clerk’s Office Vol. 1: December 1807 – December 1809; Vol. 2: December 1909 - June 1813;
  - Vol. 2a: June 1813 - May 1816; Vol. 3: May 181 - November 1816
- **Roll 24: Maury County**: Deed Index Book, Vol. 1: Direct 1807-1843;
  - Deed Index Vol. 2: 1843-1877 (A - Z); Vol. 3: 1876-1892 (A - Z);
  - Vol. 4: 1892-1905 (A - Z)
- **Roll 25: Maury County**: Will Books, 1806-1824
- **Roll 26: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1811-1818
- **Roll 27: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1820, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, and 1829
- **Roll 28: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1830-1834
- **Roll 29: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1835-1852
- **Roll 30: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1854-1856, 1860-1861
- **Roll 31: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1862-1869
- **Roll 32: Maury County**: Tax Lists, 1869
- **Roll 33: McMinn County**: Tombstone Inscriptions, Vol. 2: part 1
- **Roll 34: McMinn County**: Tombstone Inscriptions, Vol. 1
- **Roll 34a Monroe County**: Chancery Court Loose Records 1839-1848
- **Roll 35: Montgomery County**: Court Minutes, 1815-1822
- **Roll 36: Montgomery County**: Wills 1829 – 1840
- **Roll 37: Perry County**: Register of Deeds: Land Surveys Vol. 1:
  - December 1820 - October 1837;
  - Vol. 2: August 1835 - January 1873;
  - Vol. 3: May 1837 – October 1838; Land Entries;
  - Vol. 1: November 1820 - February 1867
TENNESSEE cont.

- **Roll 38: Perry County**: Land Entry, 1820-1902
- **Roll 39: Rhea County**: Marriage Records, 1808-1890; Wills and Inventories, 1825-1840
- **Roll 40: Rutherford County**: Index to Deeds (Direct and Indirect) 1804-1840, 1842-1853, 1854-1861, 1864-1869, 1869-1877, 1877-1890
- **Roll 41: Smith County**: Will Books, 1805-1807, 1812-1814, 1814-1816, 1816-1820, 1820-1823, 1823-1833
- **Roll 42: Smith County**: County Court Clerk’s Office: Minute Books 1824-126, 1828-1829/1830, 1830-1831, 1831-1833
- **Roll 43: Smith County**: Minute Books, 1812-1815, 1815-1820, 1823-1828, 1829-1836, and 1836-1838
- **Roll 44: Smith County**: Register’s Office Deed’s Books, 1824-1834
- **Roll 45: Smith County**: Register’s Office Deed’s Books, 1834-1839
- **Deeds 1: Sullivan County**
  - Index to Deeds, M-P 1781-1930
- **Deeds 2: Sullivan County**
  - Index to Deeds, T-Z 1781-1930
- **Roll 47: Sumner County**: Marriage Records, 1787-1836
- **Roll 48: Sumner County**: Court Minute Books, 1810-1827
- **Roll 49: Sumner County**: Inventories and Settlements, 1808-1836
- **Roll 51: Wayne County**: Deed Books, V. A & B, Mar. 1821 - Apr. 1838
- **Roll 54: White County**: Church Records; Mount Gilead Methodist Church Records 1830-1933
- **Bible Record Collection ca. 1700-1970**
- **Roll 56**: Abernathy family - Crow family
- **Roll 57**: Crow family - Holt family
- **Roll 58**: Hoover family - Minor family
- **Roll 59**: Minton family - Spain family
- **Roll 60**: Spalding family - Zellner family

Film Cabinets 104-105
**TENNESSEE cont.**

- **Roll 61: Tax Records**
  - Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838
  - **Film Cabinets 104-105**

- **Roll 62: Tax Records**
  - Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838
  - **Film Cabinets 104-105**

- **Roll 63: Warren County**
  - Register’s Office Deed Books Vol. A: March 1814 - April 1818; Vol. B: June 1814 - November 1829; Vol. C: April 1818 - August 1820
  - **Fiche Drawer 113**

- **Index to Tennessee Marriages, 1801 to 1825**, Gen 976.8 T2568
  - Local History Series (F Series)

- **F0826-0829:** *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, pamphlet, no.1-6. Compiled from pension statements
  - **F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104**

- **F1345:** *1830 Census, East Tennessee*, transcribed and indexed by Byron Sistler, indexed
  - **F0589:** *History of the Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod*, by Socrates Henkel, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F0586:** *Guide to Church Vital Statistics in Tennessee*, Lists sources of information from 3400 churches in 23 counties. Also contains explanatory notes, introductory sketch of the history of Tennessee, a bibliography, and a place-name index arranged by sections

- **F0587:** *Inventory of the Church and Synagogue Archives of Tennessee, Jewish Congregations*, indexed
  - **F0582:** *Inventory of the Church Archives of Tennessee: Tennessee Baptist Convention, Ocoee Baptist Association*, indexed

- **F0188:** *Personal Recollections of the Occupation of East Tennessee and the Defense of Knoxville*, by Orlando M. Poe

- **F0592:** *Tennessee Cousins, A History of Tennessee People*, by Worth S. Ray. Historical and biographical sketches, marriages, cemetery lists, etc., Partially indexed

- **F0596:** *Guide to Collections of Manuscripts in Tennessee*

- **F0583:** *Campaigns and Battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers, in the War between the States, with Incidental Sketches of the Part Performed by Other Tennessee Troops in the Same War, 1861-1865*, by Thomas A. Head, A facsimile reprint of the 1885 edition *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

- **F0977:** *Ansearchin’ News*, volumes 1-7, index for v.1-6

- **F0934:** *The West Tennessee Historical Society Papers*, no. 1 only, indexed

**Bedford County**

- **F0373:** *1850 Census of Bedford County, Tennessee*, transcribed and published by Miss Deane Porch, indexed
  - **F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104**

- **F0427:** *Tennessee Census Reports, 1820*, compiled by Martha Lou Houston, no. 2, Bedford County, indexed
TENNESSEE cont.

Cumberland County
- F1346: *Cumberland County's First One Hundred Years*, by Helen Bullard Krechniak and Joseph Marshall Krechniak, contains bibliography, indexed

Davidson County
- F0935: *Marriage Record I, January 2, 1789-December 13, 1837*, Davidson County, Tennessee, copied by Sarah Tucker Blair and indexed by Pauline Palmer, indexed

Fentress, Jamestown
- F1341: *Mark Twain's Obedstown and Knobs of Tennessee; A History of Jamestown and Fentress County, Tennessee*, by Albert R. Hogue

Giles County
- F0461: *A Brief Sketch of the Settlement and Early History of Giles County, Tennessee*, by James McCallum, indexed

Greene County

Hamilton County
- F0470: *Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 33*, published in 1940, Hamilton County, indexed
- F0472: *The History of Hamilton County and Chattanooga, Tennessee, v.1*, by Zella Armstrong, published in 1931
- F0473: *The History of Hamilton County and Chattanooga, Tennessee, v.2*, by Zella Armstrong, published in 1940, indexed
- F0471: *History of the First Presbyterian Church of Chattanooga*, by Zella Armstrong, published in 1945

Knox County
- F0740: *Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 47*, published in 1941, Knox County, indexed
- F0161: *Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee*, published in 1941, Minutes of the County Court of Knox County book number “O”, 1792-95, indexed
- F1330: *The French Broad-Holston County; A History of Knox County, Tennessee*, by Mary U. Rothrock, published in 1946, indexed
TENNESSEE cont.

Lauderdale County

- **F1329**: Lauderdale County from Earliest Times; An Intimate and Informal Account of the Towns and Communities, its Families and Famous Individuals, edited by Kate Johnston Peters, published in 1957, Contains Historical and biographical sketches, indexed.
- **F0584**: Fort Pillow Massacre, Reports no. 65 and 67 of the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct and Expenditures of the War, House of Rep., 38th Congress, 1st Session, May 6 & 9, 1864 *Also available at www.archive.org

Maury County

- **F0784**: Historical Ebenezer (Reese’s Chapel), Presbyterian Church and Cemetery, compiled by Virginia W. and Charles C. Alexander, published in 1968, indexed
- **F0975**: They Passed This Way: Maury County, Tennessee Cemetery Records, v.1, by Marise P. Lightfoot and Evelyn B. Shackelford, indexed
- **F1331**: 1850 Census, Maury County, Tennessee, transcribed and printed by Miss Deane Porch, indexed
- **F0783**: Historical Sketch of Maury County, Read at the Centennial Celebration in Columbia, Tennessee, July 4th, 1876, reprint of 1876 edition *Also at www.lib.byu.edu
- **F1364**: History of Maury County, Tennessee, by William Bruce Turner, indexed
- **F0974**: Maury County, Tennessee Newspaper Abstracts, 1810-1850, by Jill Knight Garrett

Meigs County

- **F0786**: Tennessee Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, Meigs County, transcribed by Agnes Maddux, indexed
- **F0811**: Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V.C. Allen

Perry County

- **F1333**: 1850 Census for Perry County, Tennessee, transcribed by Lena Jo Kelly Glaser, indexed

Rhea County

- **F0788**: Populations Schedule of the United States Census for 1830 and 1840, Rhea County, Tennessee, transcribed by Willis Hutcherson, indexed
- **F1334**: Records of Rhea; A Condensed County, History, by T.J. Campbell
- **F0811**: Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V.C. Allen
TENNESSEE cont.

Roane County
- F1336: Population Census of the United States Census of 1850 for Roane County, Tennessee, transcribed by Florence Morris Harvey, et al, indexed
- F0789: The History of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1870, by Emma Middleton Wells, Biographical and historical sketches
- F1335: Pioneers of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1830, by Mable Harvey Thornton, Tax lists, Muster Rolls, Election Lists, Petitions, Census Reports, etc.
- F0790: Records of Roane County, Tennessee, v.2, compiled by Emma Middleton Wells

Robertson County
- F0973: Index to Microfilm: Robertson County, Springfield, Tennessee, October 1965

Rutherford County
- F0792: 1850 Census of Rutherford County, Tennessee, transcribed by Miss Deane Porch, indexed
- F0793: Rutherford County, Tennessee Populations Schedules of the United States Census, 1810, Head of Household Only, by Mrs. Leister E. Presley
- F0794: Rutherford County, Tennessee, Deed Abstracts, v.1, 1804-1810, abstracted and compiled by Henry G. Wray, indexed
  * Also available at www.archive.org
- F0791: Tombstone Inscriptions of Evergreen Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, compiled by Miss Deane Porch, indexed

Scott County
- F1337: County Scott and Its Mountain Folk, by Esther Sharp Sanderson, indexed

Sevier County
- F0795: Population Schedule of the United States of 1850 (Seventh Census) for Sevier County, Tennessee, transcribed by Pollyanna Creekmore, et al, indexed
- F0796: The Story of Gatlinburg (White Oak Flats), by Jeanette S. Greve

Shelby County
- F0799: Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 79, Shelby County, indexed
- F0797: Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee, Minutes of the County Court of Shelby County, book no. 1, 1820-24, indexed
- F1338: Literary Memphis; A Survey of it's Writer and Writings, by Marshall Wingfield, indexed
- F0798: Elmwood: Charter, Rules, Regulations and By-Laws of Elmwood Cemetery Association of Memphis, History of the cemetery and biographical sketches, Contains list of proprietors
- Ward Maps: Memphis: 1860, 1871, 1885, 1899

F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
Fiche Drawer 98
TENNESSEE cont.

Sullivan County
- F0802: Historical Sullivan; A History of Sullivan County, Tennessee with Brief Biographies of the Makers of History, by Oliver Taylor, biographical and historical sketches, indexed
*Also available at www.archive.org

Warren County
- F0804: Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, (Seventh Census) for Warren County, Tennessee, indexed
- F1339: McMinnville at a Milestone, 1810-1960, by Walter Womack

Washington County
- F0805: Marriage Record of Washington County, Tennessee, 1787-1840, compiled by Norma Rutledge Grammer, et al, indexed

Williamson County

Wilson County

TEXAS
- Death Indexes, 1903-1993 Fiche Drawer 113-114
- Marriage Indexes, 1966-1993 Fiche Drawer 113-114
- Divorce Indexes, 1968-1993 Fiche Drawer 113-114
- V-208 Texas, Index to Probate Birth Records Film Cabinet 105
  Roll 1: Aanenson - Byrd, E. (no date)
  Roll 2: Byrd, E. - Eaton, Wesley (no date)
  Roll 3: Eaton, Wilburn - Harris, J. (no date)
  Roll 4: Harris, James - Ladd, Jefferson Cornelius (no date)
  (poor copy)
  Roll 5: Ladd, Jesse Lee - Morris, Macy (no date)
  Roll 6: Morris, M. - Robinson, Frank James (no date)
  Roll 7: Robinson, Frank Leroy - Twibell, Samuel Brannum (no date)
  Roll 8: Twichell, Carlton Wilson - Zybach, Roy Lu (no date)
  Roll 9: Aaron, Benjamin B. - Unknown (1920)
  Roll 10: Aaron, Abner - G ? (1945 & Prior)
  Roll 11: G ? - Millard, Bessie (1945 & Prior)
  Roll 12: Millard, Edith S. - Smith, Steve Austin (1945 & Prior)
  Roll 13: Smith, Steve Faris - Zylka, Ima Laveeta (1945 & Prior)
TEXAS cont.

- **Marriage 1** Texas County Marriages
  - Red River Co. 1845-1877
  - Fannin Co. 1838-1870
  - Collins Co. 1846-1875
  - Cook Co. 1849-1879
  - Denton Co. 1875-1891
  - Grayson Co. 1846-1877
  - Hunt Co. 1847-1881
  - Hopkin Co. 1846-1880
  - Cherokee Co. 1846-1870
  - Rusk Co. 1843-1877
  - Van Zandt Co. 1855-1880
  - Kaufman Co. 1849-1881

- **Marriage 2** Texas County Marriages
  - Washington Co. 1835-1870
  - San Augustine Co. 1837-1880
  - Fayette Co. 1838-1871
  - Robertson Co. 1838-1875
  - Freestone Co. 1851-1888
  - Limestone Co. 1873-1883
  - Falls Co. 1854-1881
  - Hill Co. 1873-1889
  - Johnson Co. 1854-1880
  - Parker Co. 1874-1886
  - Caldwell Co. 1848-1885
  - Harrison Co. 1838-1889
  - Panola Co. 1846-1890

- The Texas State Genealogical Society, 1995-1998, Applications
  (for First Families of Texas Project)

- **Miscellaneous Texas Newspaper Abstracts, 1839-1882, 4 volumes** Compiled by Michael Kelsey

Dallas County
- Dallas County, Texas Marriages, 1846-1900

Hunt County

Midland County
- **Midland, Texas, Tax Records**
  - Reel 1 - Delinquent tax records 1906-1929; Tax records, 1909 - 1912
  - Reel 2 - Tax records 1913-1915, 1917, 1921-1922; City financial ledger, 1909-1925; Tax records 1928-1931 (part)
  - Reel 3 - Tax records 1931(part)-1934, 1939-1940
UTAH

- Selected Documents Relating to the Mountain Meadows Massacre, (Southern Utah, Sept. 1857) Film Cabinet 105

VERMONT

- V449 Vermont State and County Records (Books on film) Film Cabinet 105
- History of Hartford, Vermont, 1889 (Bio and Gen film 1) Film Cabinet 57
- Vermont/ New Hampshire Land Grantees 1749-1803 Fiche Drawer 114

Vermont State

- Vermont: The Green Mountain State by Walter Hill Crockett, volumes 1 - 5, 1921 (V449, Roll 1) Film Cabinet 105
- Index to the Contents of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer compiled, edited and published by Abbie M. Hemenway, 1923 (also as UMI LH9411) (V449, Roll 2, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Genealogical and Family History of the State of Vermont compiled by Hiram Carleton, volumes 1 & 2, 1903 (also as Gen 974.3 C193 v. 1 & v. 2) (V449, Roll 4, items 1-2) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Vermont in the Civil War: A History of the Part Taken by the Vermont Soldiers And Sailors in the War for the Union, 1861-1865, volumes 1 & 2, 1886 (Also on microfiche in CWUH) (V449, Roll 4, items 3-4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and Lists of Vermonters Who Served in the Army and Navy of the United States During the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866 Theodore S. Peck, 1892 (also as UMI LH14072 and CWUH) (V449, Roll 5, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org
- The Vermont Business Directory for 1879-1880, 1879 (V449, Roll 5, item 2) Film Cabinet 105
- Men of Vermont: An Illustrated Biographical History of Vermonters and Sons of Vermont compiled by Jacob G. Ullery, 1894 (V449, Roll 5, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
- The Vermont of Today, by Arthur F. Stone, volumes 1 & 2, 1929 (V449, Roll 5, items 4-5) Film Cabinet 105
- The Vermont of Today by Arthur F. Stone, volumes 3 & 4, 1929 (V449, Roll 6, items 1-2) Film Cabinet 105
- Vermonters by Dorman B. E. Kent, 1937 (also as UMI LH7808) (V449, Roll 12) Film Cabinet 105

Addison County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2) Film Cabinet 105
- History of Addison County, Vermont edited by H. P. Smith, 1886 (V449, Roll 6, item 3) Film Cabinet 105
VERMONT cont.

Bennington County

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)

Caledonia County

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)

- *Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties* by William H. Jeffrey, 1904 (V449, Roll 6, item 4)

*Also available at www.archive.org*

Chittenden County

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)

- *History of Chittenden County, Vermont* edited by W. S. Rann, 1886 (also as UMI LH6479) (V449, Roll 7, item 1)

*Also available at www.archive.org*

Essex County

- *The Vermont Historical Gazetteer* edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)

- *Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties* by William H. Jeffrey, 1904 (V449, Roll 6, item 4)
VERMONT cont.

Franklin County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)
- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883 (also as UMI LH14079) (V449, Roll 7, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org

Grand Isle County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883 (also as UMI LH14079) (V449, Roll 7, item 2) *Also available at www.archive.org

Lamoille County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883 (also as UMI LH7711) (V449, Roll 7, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org

Orange County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 1 & 2, 1868-1871 (Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties; Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties) (V449, Roll 2, item 2)
- A History of Bradford, Vermont by Silas McKeen, 1875 (also as Gen 974.363 M194 and UMI LH6475; also circ as 974.353 M194a) (V449, Roll 7, item 4) *Also available at www.archive.org
- The History of Braintree, Vermont by H. Royce Bass, 1883 (also as Gen 974.363 B293 and UMI LH7593) (V449, Roll 7, item 5)
- Gazetteer of Orange County, Vermont, 1762-1888 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1888 (Note: part 2 lists individuals and businesses; also as UMI LH8790) (V449, Roll 7, item 6)
- History of Newbury, Vermont by Frederic P. Wells, 1902 (also as Gen 974.363 W462 and UMI LH7737) (V449, Roll 8, item 1) *Also available at www.archive.org
VERMONT cont.

Orleans County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)
- Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties by William H. Jeffrey, 1904 (V449, Roll 6, item 4)
*Also available at www.archive.org
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883 (also as UMI LH7711) (V449, Roll 7, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org

Rutland County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)
- History of the Town of Pittsford, Vermont by A. M. Gaverly, 1872 (V449, Roll 8, item 2)
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Rutland County, Vermont, for 1881-1882 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1881 (also as UMI LH7983) (V449, Roll 8, item 3)
- History of Rutland County, Vermont edited by H. P. Smith and W. S. Rann, 1886 (also as UMI LH7712) (V449, Roll 8, item 4)
- History of Ira, Vermont by S. L. Peck includes the author’s early experiences on the plains and the Rockies of the Great West during the years 1866-1867, 1926 (also as UMI LH7730) (V449, Roll 8, item 5)

Washington County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)
- Gazetteer of Washington County, Vermont, 1783-1889 edited and compiled by William Adams and Hamilton Child, 1889 (Part 2 lists individuals and businesses; also as UMI LH8017) (V449, Roll 9, item 1)
- History of the Town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908 by Matt Bushnell Jones, 1909 (also as Gen 974.34 J72 and UMI LH8003) (V449, Roll 9, item 2)
- History of Waterbury, Vermont, 1763-1915 edited and compiled by Theodore Graham Lewis, 1915 (also as UMI LH7774) (V449, Roll 9, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
VERMONT cont.

Windham County
- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, volumes 3, 4 & 5 (Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties) (V449, Roll 3)
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windham County, Vermont, 1724-1884 Compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1884 (Also as UMI7584 (lacks map)) (V449, Roll 9, item 4)
- History of the Town of Rockingham, Vermont, 1753-1907 by Lyman Simpson Hayes, 1907 (also as Gen 974.39 H337) (V449, Roll 9, item 5)
*Also available at www.archive.org

Windsor County
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windsor County, Vermont, for 1883-1884 compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1884 (Also as UMI LH7583 (lacks map)) (V449, Roll 10, item 1)
- History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889 by William Howard Tucker, 1889 (also as UMI LH7729) (V449, Roll 10, item 2)
*Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Windsor County, Vermont edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich and Frank R. Holmes, 1891 (also as Gen 974.3 H629 and UMI LH9162) (V449, Roll 10, item 3) *Also available at www.archive.org
- History of the Town of Springfield, Vermont, 1752-1895 by C. Horace Hubbard and Justus Dartt, 1895 (also as UMI LH7986) (V449, Roll 10, item 4)
*Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Royalton, Vermont, 1769-1911 by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy, 1911 (also as UMI LH7085) (V449, Roll 11, item 1)
*Also available at www.archive.org
- History of Barnard, Vermont, 1761-1927 by William Monroe Newton, volumes 1 & 2, 1928 (also as UMI LH9163) (V449, Roll 11, items 2-3)

VIRGINIA
- County Court Records in the Virginia State Library
  List of available records with microfilm roll numbers (Roll 461)
- Virginia County Court Records, includes Virginia Land Tax Records, Registers of Births, Deaths & Marriages on microfilm in the Virginia State Library and Archives (Roll 461 updated)
- Virginia Land Office Patents, 1623-1780 and Index 1623-1774 from the Library of Virginia. Rolls 1-42, Arranged by Patent Book number, Roll 363 is “Index to Patents and Grants” grouped by first letter of last name. For ILL, use the index then order by patent book number or order by year.
- Reel #59 The Records of John Glassford And Company 1758-1830 Virginia
VIRGINIA cont.

- **Biographical Dictionary of Virginia, 1607–1660**, edited by Ranson B. True, Gen 975.502 B52 (finding aid on fiche cabinet)
  - **F Series: Local History Series**
- **F3256-3257**: *Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624* by Conway Robinson; Prepared from the records in the Library of Congress, Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3065**: *Adventures of Purse and Person, Virginia, 1607-1625* Compiled and edited by Annie Lash Jester and Martha Woodroof Hiden; Indexed
- **F3652**: *Annals of Henrico Parish, Diocese of Virginia, and especially of St. John's Church, The Present Mother Church of the Parish, from 1611 to 1884* by Lewis W. Burton; Also contains biographical sketches Bound with *The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1770-1773* by Dr. R.A. Brock, indexed
- **F2992**: *Archaeological Excavations at Jamestown, Virginia: Colonial National Historical Park and Jamestown National Historic Site* by John L. Cotter; Includes oversized map; Indexed
- **F3382**: *A Brief History of the Staunton and James River Turnpike* by Douglas Young
- **F3075**: *Catalogue of the Centennial Exhibition commemorating the founding of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1853-1953* Also contains biographical sketches
- **F3756**: *Catalogue of Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To whom Land Bounty Warrants were Granted by Virginia for Military Services in the War for Independence*, Compiled by Samuel M. Wilson; Originally published in 1913
- **F3087**: *Cavaliers and Pioneers; Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1666*, Abstracted and Indexed by Nell Marion Nugent; Originally published in 1934
- **F3088-3091**: *Cavaliers and Pioneers; A Calendar of Virginia Land Grants, 1623-1800*, Compiled by Nell Marion Nugent and Sir John Harvey; Indexed
- **F3055**: *The Colonial Church in Virginia* by Edward Lewis Goodwin
  - Also contains biographical sketches of the first six bishops of the Diocese of Virginia and others
- **F3072**: *Colonial Churches of Tidewater Virginia* by George Carrington Mason, Indexed
- **F3244**: *A Complete Index to Stith's History of Virginia* by Morgan Poitiaux Robinson; In the *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library*, v.5, no.1
- **F3763**: *Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1774*, edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites; Originally published in 1905; Indexed
- **F3661**: *Documents, Chiefly Unpublished, relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia and to the Settlement at Manakin-Town*, edited and Compiled by R.A. Brock; Originally published in 1886; Also contains genealogies of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, Trabue, Marye, Chastain, Cocke, and other families as well as a communication from Gov. Francis Nicholson of Virginia to the British Lords of trade, concerning the Huguenot Settlement, 12th Aug 1700, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
F3056: *Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666*, by George Cabell Greer
Originally published in 1912; Nearly 25,000 names have been collected from the original records and arranged in alphabetical order.

F2993: *Foot Prints on the Sands of Time, A History of South-Western Virginia and North Western North Carolina* by A.B. Cox
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3694: *Frederick Parish, Virginia, 1744-1780; Its churches, Chapels, Ministers and Vestries* by Everard Kidder Meade
Also contains 3 original maps by Josiah Look Dickinson

F3054: *A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia* by Henry Gannett, 2 volumes
in one; Originally published as separate volumes in 1904

Arranged in columns on 8.5x11 sheets

F2974-2975: *The Genesis of the United States* collected, arranged and edited by Alexander Brown;
A Narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen.
Also contains brief biographies of persons connected with the founding of Virginia; Index in volume 2
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3195: *The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia* by John Walter Wayward,
Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3197: *German New River Settlement: Virginia*, by Ulysses S.A. Heavener
Originally published abt. 1929; Newly indexed by Anita Comtois

F2966: *Gleanings of Virginia History*, compiled and published by William Fletcher Boogher;
A historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3385: *Historic Homes of the South-West Mountains, Virginia*, by Edward C. Mead.
Contains biographical sketches.
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3073: *Historic Virginia Homes and Churches* by Robert A. Lancaster Jr., Indexed
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3064: *Historical Collections of Virginia* by Henry Howe,
Also contains biographical sketches; Originally published in 1845; New index
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F3643: *Historical Illustrations* by Rev. Philip Slaughter, indexed

F3092: *Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian* by Thomas L. Preston,
Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*

F2960-2964: *Historical Southern Families* by John Bennett Boddie
Also contains genealogical data and it’s indexed.

F3081: *A History of Bristol Parish, VA, with Genealogies of Families Connected therewith and History of the Baptists in Virginia* by Robert Baylor Semple
Originally published in 1810; Revised and extended by G.W. Beale, indexed

F2968: *A History of Colonial Virginia; The First Permanent Colony in America*, by William Broaddus Cridlin;
Also contains the genealogy of the several shires and counties and population in Virginia from the 1st Spanish Colony to the present time, indexed
*Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F2990**: *History of Mennonites in Virginia, 1727-1900, v.1* by Harry Anthony Brunk; Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F2991**: *History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia*, by Charles Campbell, Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3119**: *The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia* by William Stith; Originally published in 1747; Also contains An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia, 1747 *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3082**: *History of the German Element in Virginia, v. 1&2*, by Herrmann Schuricht; Originally published in 1898-1900, 2 vol’s in v. 1; Also contains biographical sketches; Indexed by Anita Comtois
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3496**: *History of the Lower Shenandoah Valley: Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke*, Edited by J.E. Norris; Originally published in 1890; Also contains biographical sketches; Newly indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3380**: *A History of the Presbytery of Winchester (synod of Virginia); Its Rise and Growth, Ecclesiastical Relations, Institutions and Agencies, Churches and Ministers, 1719-1945* by Robert Bell Woodworth, Indexed
- **F3490-3491**: *History of the Shenandoah Valley*, by William Couper
  Also contains biographical sketches
- **F3071**: *A History of the Valley of Virginia* by Samuel Kercheval, 4th ed., revised and Indexed
- **F3258-3259**: *The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788*, by Hugh Blair Grigsby; Also contains biographical sketches; Indexed in v. 2
- **F3684**: *The History of Truro Parish in Virginia* by Philip Slaughter
  Rewritten and corrected by Edward L. Goodwin, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F2976-2981**: *History of Virginia* by Philip Alexander Bruce
  Index in vol. 1
- **F3227**: *Index to the Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619*, by William Waller Hening, v 1-9; Also contains fragments of Hening’s works and “Ancient Charters, Relating to the First Settlement of Virginia” ()
- **F3164**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia*, Dover Baptist Association
- **F3166**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia* Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 1: Index to Obituary notices in the *Religious Herald*, Richmond Virginia, 1828-1928
- **F3167-3168**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia*, Guide to the Manuscript collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 2; Index to marriage notices in the *Religious Herald*, Richmond Virginia, 1828-1938
- **F3070**: *Kegley’s Virginia Frontier; The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days, 1740-1783*, by F.B. Kegley; Indexed
- **F3226**: *The Laws of Virginia; Being a Supplement to Hening’s The Statutes at Large, 1700-1750*, Compiled by Waverly K. Winfree; Indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F2970**: The London Company of Virginia, A Brief Account of its Transactions in Colonizing Virginia, by J. Taylor Ellyson; With photogravures of prominent leaders from the Historical Collection of Thomas F. Ryan *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3085**: Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times, by Edith Tunis Sale; Indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3431**: Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks, 1634-1888 Compiled by Frederick Johnston, arranged alphabetically by counties and it’s indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3076**: The Most Convenient Wayes; A Story of Roads in Virginia

- **F3122**: Native Methodist Preachers of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, with supplements, by Arthur L. Stephenson

- **F3246**: Notes on Southside Virginia, by Walter A. Watson; In the Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, v. 15 no’s 2-4, Indexed

- **F3079-3080**: Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia by William Meade; Reprinted with digested index and genealogical guide in v. 2, compiled by Jennings Cropper Wise; Originally published in 1857 *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F2969**: Old Virginia Houses; The Mobjack By Country, by Emmie Ferguson Farrar; Illustrated with photos by Harry Bagby

- **F2987-89**: Parish Lines: Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, Compiled by Charles Francis Cocke; Also contains historical sketch; Indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3059**: Polish Pioneers of Virginia and Kentucky, by Miecislaus Haiman; Annals of the Polish Roman Catholic Union Archives and Museum, v.2

- **F3260**: Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society at the Annual Meeting Held December 21-22, 1891, with Historical Papers read on the Occasion and others; Indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3086**: The Quit Rents of Virginia, 1704, Compiled by Annie Laurie Wright Smith; originally published in 19567; Alphabetically arranged

- **F3084**: Roll of Officers and Soldiers who were Allotted Land in Clark’s Grant (Indiana) for Services under George Rogers Clark, “In the Reduction of the British Posts in the Illinois, “With the Quantity, and Descriptive Numbers of the Land Received by Each, Copied from English, “Conquest of the Northwest Territory, “v.2

- **F3083**: Saint-Memin in Virginia: Portraits and Biographies by Fillmore Norfleet

- **F3053**: Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical (Second Series), by William Henry Foote, 2nd ed., revised *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3052**: Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical, by William Henry Foote *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F3121**: Some Immigrants to Virginia compiled by W.G. Standard, 2nd edition, enlarged; Originally published in 1911; Memoranda in regard to several hundred emigrants to Virginia during the Colonial period whose parentage is shown or former residence indicated by authentic records
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F3077-3078**: Some Prominent Virginia Families by Louise Pecquet du Bellet Originally published in 1907; 4 volumes in no. 2
- **F3074**: Some Virginia Families, being Genealogies of the Kinney Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tates, Stickler, Taylor, McCormick and Other Families of Virginia, by Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr.; Originally Published in 1903; Indexed
- **F2958-2959**: Southside Virginia Families by John Bennett Boddie
- **F3213-3225**: The Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of All the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619, by William Waller Hening; Indexed (see guide on the fiche cabinet)
- **F3665-3668**: The Story of Germanna Descendants in Reunion at Siegen Forest, Virginia, by Charles Herbert Huffman
- **F2971**: Today and Yesterday in the Heart of Virginia; A reprint of the edition of The Farmville Herald, March 29, 1935; Indexed
- **F3060**: Twelve Virginia Counties; Where the Western Migration Began, by John H. Gwathmey; Indexed
- **F3494**: The Valley of Virginia in the American Revolution, 1763-1789, by Freeman H. Hart; Indexed
- **F3461**: The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-1789 transcribed and published by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed *
  Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F2972-2973**: Virginia and Virginians, 1606-1888 by R.A. Brock From Jamestown to the close of the Civil War and contains biographical and historical sketches. Originally published in 1888 by H.H. Hardesty
- **F3008**: Virginia County Records, v.8 Edited by William Armstrong Crozier A key to Southern pedigrees: Colonial ancestry of families in the states of VA, MD, GA, NC, SC, KY, TN, WV and AL; originally published 1910-1911
- **F3206-3209**: The Virginia Gazette, (Williamsburg, Virginia), Genealogy Edited and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck; Indexed
- **F2994-2999**: Virginia Genealogies and County Records by Annie Walker Burns; Contains genealogies, wills, abstracts, family histories, marriage records, pensions, etc.
- **F3061**: Virginia Genealogies: A Genealogy of the Glassell Family of Scotland and Virginia; Also of the Families of Ball, Brown, Bryan, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Holladay, Lewis, Littlepage, Moncure, Peyton, Robinson, Scott, Taylor, Wallace and others of Virginia and Maryland by Horace Edwin Hayden; Originally published in 1891; Indexed
- **F3005**: Virginia Heraldica, Being a Registry of Virginia Gentry Entitled to Coat Armor, with Genealogical Notes of the Families Edited by William Armstrong Crozier; Originally published in 1908; Indexed *
  Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3057**: Virginia Land Grants; A Study of Conveyancing in Relation to Colonial Politics, by Fairfax Harrison; Indexed
- **F2965**: Virginia Historical Genealogies by John Bennett Boddie Originally published in 1954, indexed
- **F2982-2986**: Virginia; Rebirth of the old Dominion by Philip Alexander Bruce *
  Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
F3240: Virginia Social Index: Anniversary Edition Commemorating the 350th Birthday of Virginia, 1607-1967 Compiled by The Editors of The Debutante Register

F3743: Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution: Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, 1775-1783 by John H. Gwathmey

F3762: History of the Battle of Point Pleasant Fought Between White Men and Indians at the Mouth of the Great Kanawha River, (Now Point Pleasant, West Virginia), Monday, Oct. 10th, 1774 by Virgil A. Lewis
*Also available at www.archive.org

F3753: The History of Virginia’s Navy of the Revolution, by Robert Armistead Stewart; Indexed

F3746: A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, Whose Names Appear on the Army Register and Who have not Received Bounty Land

F3752: Ninth Annual Report of the Library Board of the Virginia State Library, 1911-1912, to Which is Appended the Ninth Annual Report of the State Librarian, with Supplement; Supplement contains a “List of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, part 2”; Contains about 18,300 entries, alphabetically arranged; Annual report is indexed

F3745: A Roll of the Officers in the Virginia Line, of the Revolutionary Army, who Have Received Land Bounty, in the States of Ohio and Kentucky by Allen Latham, and B.G. Leonard

F3761: Various Pay Rolls of Men in the Service of the State of Virginia, 1778-1779

F3002: Virginia County Records, v.2 Edited by William Armstrong Crozier; Virginia Colonial Militia, 1651-1776; originally published in 1905; Contains land bounty certificates, rosters, Spotsylvania County order books, etc.; Indexed

F3747: Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War (McAllister’s Data), by J.T. McAllister; Indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

F3744: Virginia Negro Soldiers and Seamen in the Revolutionary War, by Luther Porter Jackson

F3765-3800: Virginia Pension Abstracts of the Wars of the Revolution: 1812 and Indian Wars, Abstracted by Lucy Kate McGhee

F3740-3742: Virginia Revolutionary Pension Applications, Abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman; Indexed

F3737-3739: Virginia Soldiers of 1776, Compiled and Edited by Louis A. Burgess; Originally published in 1927-1929; Compiled from documents on file in the Virginia Land Office, together with material found in the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library; Indexed

F3764: Virginia State Library, List of the Colonial Soldiers of Virginia, By H.J. Eckenrode; Indexed

F3751: Virginia State Library—List of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia part 1, By H.J. Eckenrode; Special report of the Dept. of Archives and History for 1911; Contains between 35,000 and 36,000 entries; Alphabetically arranged
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F3790**: Index to the First Twenty-Five Volumes of “Virginia Pension Abstracts: Revolution, War of 1812, and Indian Wars (McGhee), v. 1,” By Lucy Kate McGhee; Indexed
- **F3169-3179**: Calendar of Virginia State Papers and Other Manuscripts, Arranged and Edited by Wm. P. Palmer; Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond; Indexed (See guide on fiche cabinet)
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3163**: Colonial Records of Virginia, Originally published in 1874
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3157-3160**: The Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers, Genealogical tables, bibliography; Indexed
- **F3000**: English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records, Compiled by Louis des Cognets, Jr.; Contains various lists of pioneer Virginians, patents, quit rent rolls, etc; Indexed
- **F3180-3185**: Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia, Edited by H.R. McIlwaine; Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3255**: Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865, Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society; Indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3006-3010**: Virginia County Records, Edited by William Armstrong Crozier; Contains wills, land grants, marriage bonds, etc. of various counties; Originally published in 1909-1912; Indexed
- **F3006-3009**: Virginia Genealogies and County Records, By Annie Walker Burns; Contains genealogies, wills, abstracts, family histories, marriage records, pension, etc.
- **F3102**: V.1: Lancaster Co: Record book, no. 2, 1654-1666
- **F3013**: V.2: Northumberland Co. Records, 1652-1655, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F3014**: V. 3: Northumberland Co: Record of Births, 1661-1810, indexed
- **F3015**: V. 4: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons, indexed
- **F3016**: V. 5: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (2nd Collection), indexed
- **F3017**: V. 6: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (3rd Collection), indexed
- **F3018**: V. 7: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (4th Collection), indexed
- **F3019**: V. 8: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds, 1711-1714, indexed
- **F3020**: V. 9: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds, 1714-1717, indexed
- **F3021**: V. 10: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1655-1658, indexed
- **F3022**: V.11: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1658-1661, indexed
- **F3023**: V. 12: Charles City Co: Court Order, 1661-1664, indexed
- **F3024**: V.13: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1664-1665, fragments 1650-1696, indexed
- **F3025**: V. 14: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century person (5th collection), indexed
- **F3026**: V. 15: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (6th collection), indexed
- **F3027**: V. 16: Richmond Co records, 1692-1704, Deed books 1-2 (no 3 lost; misc records, 1699-1704, indexed
- **F3028**: V. 17: Richmond Co records, 1704-1724, indexed
- **F3029**: V. 18: Acchawmacke, 1632-1637, indexed
- **F3030**: V. 19: Northumbria Collectanea, 1645-1720 (A-L)
- **F3031**: V. 20: Northumbria Collectanea, 1645-1720 (M-Z)
- **F3032**: V. 21: Henrico Co, Southside, 1736, indexed
- **F3033**: V. 22: Lancaster Co, 1652-1655
- **F3034**: V. 23: Westmoreland Co, 1653-1657, indexed
- **F3035**: V. 24: York Co, 1633-1646, indexed
- **F3036**: V. 25: York Co, 1646-1648, indexed
- **F3037**: V. 26: York Co, 1648-1657, indexed
- **F3038**: V. 27: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (7th collection), indexed
- **F3039**: V. 28: King and Queen Co records, 1653-1886, indexed
- **F3040**: V. 29: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds Records, 1703-1706, indexed
- **F3041**: V. 30 Virginia Records housed in the Huntington Library, San Marino, CA, indexed
- **F3042**: V. 31: Lower Norfolk Co, 1651-1654, indexed
- **F3043**: V. 32: Acaccomacke Co, 1637-1640, indexed
- **F3044**: V. 33: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (9th collection), indexed
- **F3045**: V. 34: Washington Co: Marriage Register, 1782-1820, indexed

*Virginia Colonial Abstracts (series 2)* by Beverley Fleet

- **F3046**: V.1: Northumberland Co, 1678-1713
- **F3047**: V. 2: Lancaster Co, 1657-1680
F3048: V. 3: Virginia Co, 1607-1624, Huntington list made for the Earl of Huntington and is a list of persons who made new and additional subscriptions under the 3rd Charter. This records is meant to be a minor addition to Alexander Brown’s *Genesis of the United States*. Also contains “Inter-Related Families of the Virginia Company of London.”

F3049: V. 4: James City Co, 1634-1904, by Lindsay O. Duvall

F3050: V. 5: York Co: Wills, Deeds and Order, 1657-1662 by Lindsay O. Duvall

F3051: V. 6: Prince George Co: V.1 Land patents, 1666-1719. Also contains Charles city Co land patents, books 6-9 by Lindsay O. Duvall

F3186-3194: *The Virginia Genealogist*, Edited by John Frederick Dorman

F3241-3243: *The Virginia Historical Register*

F3261-3326: *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (1824-1960), Indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

F3329-3355: *William and Mary Quarterly*, indexed (1892-1918)

F3356-3378: *William and Mary Quarterly, Series 2*, indexed (1921-1943)


F3717: *(An Index to) The William and Mary Quarterly, A Magazine of Early America*, v. 1-15

F2967: *Virginia Wills before 1799*, Copied by William Montgomery Clemens, A complete abstract register of all names mentioned in over 600 recorded wills, arranged alphabetically from Adams to Wright. Copied from the Court House records of Amherst, Bedford, Campbell, Loudoun, Prince William, and Rockbrige Co.

F3120: *(An Index of) Virginia Wills and Administrations, 1632-1800*, Compiled by Clayton Torrence, Originally published in 1930

F3231: *Journal of the Senate of Virginia, October Session, 1792*, indexed

F3232: *Journal of the Senate of Virginia, November Session, 1794*, indexed

F3233-3236: *Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia, 1776-1788*, indexed

F3752: *Ninth Annual Report of the Library Board of the Virginia State Library, 1911-1912*, to Which is appended the Ninth Annual Report of the State Librarian, with Supplement, Supplement contains *List of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, part 2*, Contains about 18, 300 entries and is arranged alphabetically

F3251: *The Official Letters of Alexander Spotswood, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1710-1722*, Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society, indexed

F3252-3253: *The Official Records of Robert Dinwoodie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758*, Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society, indexed

F3801: *History and Register of Ancestors and Members of the Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, 1892-1930*, Each section is arranged alphabetically

**F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104**

Guide VA Historical Index (Swem)

Guide VA Historical Index (Swem)

Guide VA Historical Index (Swem)

Guide VA Historical Index (Swem)
**VIRGINIA cont.**

- **F3066**: *The Huguenot, no. 2*, Genealogical data on the Pruit (Prewit), Witt, Harris, Janvier, Cosby, Cabaniss, Guerrant, Brian, and D’Aubigne families.
- **F3067**: *The Huguenot, no. 3*, Genealogical data on the Barbee, Blanchard, Cabaniss, Janvre, LaFleur, Michaux, Pasteu, Presnell-Maupin, and Remi families.
- **F3068**: *The Huguenot, no. 4*, Genealogical data on the Amis, Witt, Sumter, Cabaniss, Lacy, Duval Chastain, Pasteur, Presnell-Maupin families.
- **F3069**: *The Huguenot, no. 5*, Genealogical data on the Agee, Amis, Billiebo, Sumter, Chastain, David, Dupuy, Easley, Flournoy, Fontaine, Guerrant, Martain, Perrow, Prewitt, Rapene, Trabue, Weaver, and Witt families. Also includes *The Huguenot Society’s Year Book,* no. 1, 1924
- **F3758**: *Roster of the Virginia Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890-1958,* revised
- **F3757**: *Roster of the Virginia Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1936,* pt. 1: Members, pt. 2: Ancestors
- **F3759**: *Genealogy of Members; Sons of Revolution in the State of Virginia,* Compiled by Clayton Torrence, and Robert Armistead Stewart, indexed
- **F3063**: *Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787,* By Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle; Other than those published by the United States Census Bureau
- **F3450-3456**: *Marriages of Some Virginia Residents (series 1), 1607-1800,* Compiled and Published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, indexed
- **F3113-3116**: *Some Virginia Marriages, 1800-1825,* Compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr., indexed
- **F3117**: *Some Virginia Marriages, 1826-1850,* Compiled by Cecil D. McDonald Jr., indexed
- **F3004**: *Virginia County Records, v.4,* Edited by William Armstrong Crozier; Early Virginia marriages, originally published in 1907
- **F3093-3112**: *Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799,* Compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr., indexed
- **F3161-3162**: *Index to Marriage Notices in the Southern Churchman, 1835-1941,* v.1: A-K; v. 2: L-Z; Also contains announcements of approaching marriages, 1915-1940
- **F3166**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia,* Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no.1: Index to Obituary Notices in the *Religious Herald,* Richmond, VA, 1828-1938
- **F3168**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia,* Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no 2: Index to Marriage notices in the *Religious Herald,* Richmond, VA, v.2: M-Z, 1828-1938
- **F0576**: *Biographical Sketches of the Graduates and Eleves of the Virginia Military Institute Who Fell During the War Between the States,* by Charles D. Walker, arranged alphabetically
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F0565**: *The Virginia “Peerage” or sketches of Virginian’s Distinguished in Virginia’s History*, by Robt T. Craighill. Biographical sketches of George Washington, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, John Marshall and John Randolph of Roanoke
- **F0567**: *A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists of Virginia*, by Robert B. Semple. Revised and expanded by G.W. Beale, indexed. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F0569**: *The Planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia Prior to the Organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794*, by James R. Graham, indexed. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1369**: *Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series, v.7*, Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624, v. 1
- **F0846**: *Ye Kingdome of Accawmacke; or the Eastern Shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*, by Jennings Cropper Wise, Originally published in 1911, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F1123**: *Index to the Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia from 1768 to 1795, Embracing the Life of Jesse Hughes*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, compiled by Helen A. Bumgardner
- **F0854**: *Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky, also a Roster of the Virginia Navy*, compiled by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry. Originally published in 1896, in *Year Book, Kentucky Society, Sons of the American Revolution*. Contains a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest Campaign, indexed. *Also at Ancestry.com*
- **F0614**: *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, v.9, no 4 only: French Newspapers of 1848-1850 in the Virginia State Library*
- **F0917-0919**: *Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society*, v. 9-11
- **F0579**: *The Researcher, a Magazine of History and Genealogical Exchange*, v.2, numbers 1-3 only
- **F1099-1105**: *Sons of the Revolution in the State of Virginia*, v. 1-7
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F1374-1375**: The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, v.3  
  and 4, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F0901**: Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, v. 17, no. 3 only: Proceedings of the Committees of Safety of Caroline and Southampton Cos, VA, 1774-1776
- **F1373**: History of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, 1919-1924, Includes roster of membership
- **F0899**: Early Virginia Marriages, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Originally published in 1907 *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Accomack County

- **F3424**: County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1632-1640,  
  Edited by Susie M. Ames; indexed by subject and by persons
- **F3327-3328**: Virginia's Eastern Shore; A History of Northampton and Accomack Counties, by Ralph T. Whitelaw, Originally published in 1951, indexed
- **F3384**: Ye Kingdome of Accawmacke; or the Eastern Shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, By Jennings Cropper Wise; originally published in 1911, indexed
- **F3433**: Land Causes, Accomack County, Virginia, 1727-1826, Compiled by Stratton Nottingham, indexed
- **F3748**: Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Accomack County, Virginia,  
  Compiled by Stratton Nottingham, indexed
- **F3383**: The Marriage License Bonds of Accomack County, Virginia, from 1774-1748,  
  By Nathaniel Mason Pawlett, indexed

Albemarle County

- **F3415**: Albemarle County Road Orders, 1744-1748, By Nathaniel Mason Pawlett, indexed
- **F3416**: Albemarle County Road Orders, 1783-1816, By Nathaniel Mason Pawlett, indexed
- **F3411**: Albemarle County in Virginia, By Edgar Woods; Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3387-3397**: Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society, 1940-1941
- **F3414**: An Index to Roads Shown in the Albemarle County Surveyors Books, 1744, 1853, By Nathaniel Mason Pawlett; Originally published in 1976
- **F3398-3410**: The Magazine of Albemarle County History
- **F3417**: Abstracts of Wills, Inventories and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia, 1748-1800, and Amberst County, Virginia, 1761-1800,  
  Compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King, indexed
- **F3386**: Marriages of Albemarle County and Charlottesville, Virginia, 1781-1929, By William L. Norford; Arranged alphabetically

Alleghany County

- **F3412**: A Centennial History of Alleghany County, Virginia, By Oren F. Morton; Contains biographical sketches, indexed  
  *Also at Ancestry.com
VIRGINIA cont.

Amelia County
- F3413: Marriages of Amelia County, Virginia, 1735-1815, Compiled by Kathleen Booth Williams; Originally published in 1961, indexed

Amherst County
- F3754: Amherst County, Virginia, in the Revolution; Including Extracts from the "Lost Order Book," 1773-1782, By Lenora Higginbotham Sweeny, indexed
- F3417: Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia 1748-1800, and Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1800, Compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King, indexed
- F3422: Amherst County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriage Data, 1801-1854, Compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis, indexed, variously paged
- F3425: Marriage Bonds and Other Marriage Records of Amherst County Virginia, 1763-1800, Compiled by William Montgomery Sweeny, originally published in 1927, indexed
- F3426: Marriage Records of Amherst County, Virginia, 1815-1821; and Subscription for Building St. Mark's Church, Amherst County, Mark's Church, Amherst County, Virginia, By Lenora Higginbotham Sweeny; Also contains cemetery records, indexed
- F3423: Marriages in Amherst County, Virginia, I-Z, 1801-1854, By Bailey Fulton Davis; variously paged

Appomattox County
- F3427: Register of Old Concord Presbyterian Church, Appomattox County, Virginia, 1826-1878, Transcribed and edited by Harriett A. Chilton, and Mitzi Chilton Wilkerson; indexed
- F3436: Appomattox County, Virginia Tax Lists, 1845, Researched and transcribed by Harriet A. Chilton; Only extant record for the 1st year the county was established, Includes land tax rolls and personal property tax rolls, indexed

Arlington County
- F3435: Arlington Heritage, Vignettes of a Virginia County, By Eleanor Lee Temleman; Revised from material which first appeared in serial form in The Northern Virginia Sun, Contains historical and biographical sketches, indexed
- F3428: A History of Arlington County, Virginia, By Dorothy Ellis Lee; indexed

Augusta County
- F3697: Glebe Burying Ground, 1749, Stones Copied by W.A. Murphy, and Mrs. W. W. King; Sketch by Mrs. W.W. King
- F3429: Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946, By Herbert S. Turner; Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- F3196: Record of Baptisms by the Rev. John Craig, 1740-1749, Compiled by Fay Maxwell
- F3634: *The Tinkling Spring: Headwater of Freedom; A Study of the Church and Her People, 1732-1952*, By Howard McKnight Wilson; indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3432: *Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States*, By Boutwell Dunlap; A list of more than 800 names of those who resided in Augusta County, Virginia; Arranged alphabetically by office or vocation
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3200-3202: *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800*, Extracted from the original court records of Augusta County by Lyman Chalkley; Originally published in 1912, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3419: *History of Augusta County, Virginia*, By J. Lewis Peyton; Originally published in 1882; Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3582: *Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia, and their Descendants of the Family of Harrison and Allied Lines*, By J. Houston Harrison; Originally published in 1935; A contribution to the history and genealogy of Colonial families of Rockingham County, Virginia (formed from part of Augusta County), indexed
- F3587: *Abstract of Land Grant Surveys, 1761-1791*, by Peter Cline Kaylor and George Warren Chappelear; Originally published in 1938, indexed
- F3198: *First Marriage Records of Augusta County, Virginia, 1785-1813*, indexed
- F3058: *Quadrennial Record of Zion-St. James Lutheran Church, Waynesboro, Virginia*, by D.P.T. Crickenberger; Also contains a historical sketch of the congregation

**Bath County**

- F3692: *A History of Windy Cove Presbyterian Church, Millboro Springs, Virginia, 1749-1929*, compiled by A.J. Ponton; Including a historic sermon preached by Dr. Samuel Brown, 28 Feb 1875; Also contains biographical sketches
- F3434: *Annals of Bath County, Virginia*, by Oren F. Morton; Indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*

**Bedford County**

- F3449: *The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers*, by W.B. Adams
- F3446: *The History of Bedford County, Virginia*, by Lula Jeter Parker; Bicentennial edition, 1754-1954; Also contains biographical sketches
- F3447: *Marriage Bonds of Bedford County, Virginia, 1755-1800*, compiled by Earle S. Dennis and Jane E. Smith. Originally published in 1932, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Bland County
- **F3445**: *History of Bland County (Virginia)*, by Bland County Centennial Corporation. Also contains biographical sketches

Botetourt County
- **F3443**: *Addition to the Austin Family—Origin of the Botetourt County Austins*, by Janet Austin Curtis and J. William Austin II.
- **F3444**: *Addition to the Switzer Family*. Additional data pertaining to Austin and Austin's Related Families of Botetourt County, VA.
- **F3442**: *Surname Index for Related Families of Botetourt County Virginia*, by J. Wm. Austin. Originally published in 1958
- **F3441**: *Early Marriages, Wills and Some Revolutionary War Records, Botetourt County, Virginia*, compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Originally published in 1958

Brunswick County
- **F1552**: *Inventory of the County Archives of Virginia, no 13*, indexed
- **F3439**: *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1750-1810*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed
- **F3440**: *Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1730-1852*, by Augusta B. Forthergill, indexed

Buchanan County
- **F3438**: *Looking Back One Hundred Years, A Brief Story of Buchanan County and Its People*, by Hannibal Albert Compton. Centennial Edition. Originally published in 1958. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed

Buckingham County
- **F3437**: *1810 United States Census of Buckingham, Formed 1761 from Albemarle County, Virginia*, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee, indexed

Campbell County
- **F3662**: *A History of Lynchburg’s Pioneer Quakers and their Meeting House, 1754-1936*, by Douglas Summers Brown, indexed
- **F3449**: *The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers*, by W.B. Adams
- **F2957**: *Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, Virginia*, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3457**: *Campbell Chronicles and Family Sketches, Embracing the History of Campbell County, Virginia, 1782-1926*, by R.H. Early. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F3657**: *Lynchburg and its People*, by W. Asbury Christian
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
- **F3659**: *Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, by the Oldest Inhabitant*. Also contains biographical sketches. *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)*
CAROLINE County
- F3458: Colonial Caroline; A History of Caroline County, Virginia, by T.E. Campbell. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- F3459: A History of Caroline County Virginia, from its Formation in 1727 to 1924, compiled from original records by Marshall Wingfield. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- F3448: Caroline County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds, 1781-1852. Arranged alphabetically by groom. Index to brides

CHARLOTTE County
- F3463: 1810 United States Census of Charlotte County, Virginia, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee
- F3461: Charlotte County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds, 1765-1863, copied by Joel Ricks. There are 3,566 bonds, arranged alphabetically under the name of groom. Indexed by brides

CHESTERFIELD County
- F3467: Court Records of Chesterfield County Virginia, pertaining to the Franklin, Brintle, Bridgewater, Nunnally, and related Families, compiled and published by Mrs. J. Frank Thompson, indexed
- F3464: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Chesterfield County, Virginia, 1771-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed

CLARKE County
- F3468: Clarke County, A Daughter of Frederick; A History of Early Families and Homes, by Rose M.E. MacDonald, indexed

CULPEPER County
- F3465: Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper County, Virginia, Embracing a Revised and Enlarged Edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter’s History of St. Mark’s Parish, compiled by Raleigh Travers Green. Originally published in 1900, Contains biographical sketches, indexed to names and also marriages.*Also available at www.archive.org
- F3679: A History of St. Mark’s Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families, by Philip Slaughter. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- F3470: Abstracts from the County Court Minute Book of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1763-1764, compiled by A.M. Prichard, indexed
- F3472: Culpeper County, Virginia: Will Books B-C, Court Suits, Loose Papers, Inscriptions, compiled and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, indexed
- F3469: Culpeper County, Virginia: Will book A, 1749-1770, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman, indexed
- F3471: Marriages of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1781-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Cumberland County
- F3466: Cumberland County: Tax Petitions since 1776, with Names of Residents of the County Prior to 1789, compiled by Garland Evans Hopkins and Joseph W. Bland, indexed
- F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Dinwiddie County
- F3642: Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically
- F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Elizabeth City County
- F3477: History of Hampton and Elizabeth City County, Virginia, compiled by Lyon G. Tyler *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3476: Revolutionary War Public Service Claim Records for Elizabeth City County, Virginia, transcribed from the surviving documents in the Virginia State Archives by John L. Patterson, indexed
- F3475: Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1688-1800, by Blanche Adams Chapman. Originally published in 1941. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc. Newly indexed by Gary parks.
- F3474: Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, and other Genealogical and Historical Items, 1610-1800, abstracted and compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc., indexed.

Essex County
- F3478: Essex County, Virginia, Records, 1717-1722, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Contains deeds, etc., 1718-1721; wills, etc., 1717-1722, indexed
- F3479: Essex County, Virginia, Wills, Bonds, Inventories, etc., 1722-1730, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman, indexed
- F3585: Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia, 1655-1900, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson

Fairfax County
- F3480: Cemetery Records from Fairfax County, Virginia, 1789-1948, by Mrs. Walter T. Jewell. Cemeteries: Andrew Chapel M.E., Chestnut Grove, Oakwood, Flint Hill, Arnon, Forestville, Floris Old School Baptist Church, indexed, variously paged
- F3481: Abstract of Wills and Inventories, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1742-1801, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King, indexed
- F3638: The Old Presbyterian Meeting House at Alexandria, Virginia, 1774-1874, by William Buckner McGroarty. Also contains biographical sketches
- F3637: Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals during the ministry of the Reverend Doctor James Muir in the Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, DC, (The Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, VA), copied by Anita Howard, indexed
- F3639: Days in an Old Town, by Mrs. Betty Carter Smoot. Also contains biographical sketches
VIRGINIA cont.

Fauquier County
- **F3484**: *Fauquier County, Virginia, 1759-1959*, by Fauquier County Bicentennial Committee. Also contains marriage bonds, indexed
- **F3485**: *Fauquier during the Proprietorship*, by H.C. Groome. Originally published in 1927, indexed
- **F3482**: *Maps and Notes Pertaining to the Upper Section of Fauquier County, Virginia*, by B. Curtis Chappleear, indexed
- **F3483**: *An Old Timer in Warrenton and Fauquier County, Virginia*, by M. Louise Evans
- **F3486**: *Wills, Administrations and Marriages, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1759-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains cemetery inscriptions, rent rolls, and pensions; arranged alphabetically, indexed
- **F3487**: *Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriage Returns (Not Bonds), 1785-1848*, copied and compiled by Mildred S. Vorwall

Franklin County
- **F3489**: *An Old Virginia Court; Being a Transcript of the Records of the First Court of Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1789*, transcribed, annotated, glossarized and indexed by Marshall Wingfield. With biographies of the Justices and stories of famous cases, indexed.
- **F3488**: *Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1858*, transcribed from the original records, annotated and alphabetically arranged by Marshall Wingfield. Originally published in 1939. Contains a new index of brides, parents and sureties

Frederick County
- **F3497**: *Gravestone Inscriptions from 61 Graveyards in Frederick County and the Counties that were once a Part of Frederick County*. Includes the inscriptions from the “Old Lutheran and German Reform Graves” in Mt. Hebron Cemetery. Death dates range from the 1700’s to early 1900’s, indexed
- **F3492**: *Hopewell Friends History, 1734-1934, Frederick County, Virginia*. Originally published in 1936. Records of Hopewell monthly meetings. 200 years of history and genealogy, indexed
- **F3495**: *Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Frederick County, Virginia, 1743-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King, indexed
- **F3493**: *Frederick County, Virginia, Marriages, 1771-1825*, compiled and edited by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Originally published in 1941. Indexed by brides and also by men and women other than husband and wife.
- **F3687**: *This Heritage*, by William Edward Eisenberg. The story of Lutheran beginnings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and of Grace Church, Winchester. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F3682**: *The Story of Winchester, in Virginia; The Oldest Town in the Shenandoah Valley*, by Frederic Morton, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F3699**: *Winchester and Vicinity*, by L. Adolph Richards, 3rd ed., indexed 
  F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- **F3681**: *Winchester, Virginia and its beginnings, 1743-1814*, by 
  Katherine Glass Greene. From its founding by Col. James 
  Wood, to the close of the life of his son, Brig. Gen. and Gov. 
  James Wood. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- **F0573**: *A History of the Valley of Virginia*, by Samuel Kercheval, 4th ed., 
  revised, Indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org

**Gloucester County**

- **F3499**: *Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater 
  Virginia through 1865*, collected by the Association for the 
  Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, indexed
- **F3663**: *The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, (until May 1, 
  1791, Gloucester County)*, 1679-1796, transcribed annotated and indexed by 
  Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- **F3671**: *The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677- 
  1793*, transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson 
  Chamberlayne, indexed
- **F3500**: *Gloucester County (Virginia)*, by Mary Wiatt Gray
- **F3501-3502**: *Records of Colonial Gloucester County, Virginia*, Compiled by Polly 
  Cary Mason. A collection of abstracts from original documents concerning 
  the lands and people of colonial Gloucester County, indexed

**Goochland County**

- **F3504**: *Goochland County Road Orders, 1728-1744*, by Nathaniel 
  Mason Pawlett, indexed
- **F3505**: *The Story of Goochland*, by Richard C. Wight, enlarged edition
- **F3503**: *The Douglas Register; Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, and 
  Deaths, Together with Other Interesting Notes, as Kept by the Rev. William Douglas, 
  from 1750-1797*, transcribed and edited by W. Mac Jones. Originally 
  published in 1928. Also contains an index of Goochland wills and notes on 
  the French-Huguenot Refugees who lived in Manakin-Town, indexed
- **F3506**: *Marriages of Goochland County, Virginia, 1733-1815*, compiled and 
  published by Kathleen Booth Williams, indexed

**Grayson County**

- **F3507**: *Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia*, by Benjamin Floyd Nuckolls. Originally published in 1914, indexed 
  *Also available at www.archive.org

**Greensville County**

- **F3508**: *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Greensville County, 
  Virginia, 1781-1825*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Halifax County
- F3509: *A History of Halifax County (Virginia)*, by Wirt Johnson Carrington. Originally published in 1924. Also contains wills, marriages, and genealogical data on families of the County, indexed
- F3510: *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Halifax County, Virginia, 1753-1800*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Hanover County
- F2957: *Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County, and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, VA*, indexed
  *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3696: *The Vestry Book of St. Paul’s Parish, Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786*, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- F3513: *A Sketch of the Early History of Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786*, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- F3511: *Hanover County Chancery Wills and Notes*, compiled by William Ronald Cocke, indexed
- F3512: *Hanover County Taxpayers, Saint Paul’s Parish, 1782-1815*, compiled and prepared by William Ronald Cocke, III. A register of taxpayers, with legends, together with individual lists and descriptions of their assessable property, indexed

Henrico County
- F3642: *Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie*, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically
- F3515: *Marriages of Henrico County, Virginia, 1680-1808*, compiled and published by Joyce H. Lindsay, indexed
- F3689: *Shockoe Hill Cemetery, Richmond, Virginia: Register of Interments, 10 Apr 1822 – 31 Dec 1950, in two volumes, v.1*, compiled and edited by Miss A Bohmer Rudd, indexed
- F3658: *History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, Virginia, from 1814 to 1878*, by Geo. D. Fisher *Also available at www.archive.org*
VIRGINIA cont.

- **F3167-3168**: Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 2: Index to Marriage Notices in the Religious Herald, Richmond, VA, 1828-1938

- **Ward Maps**: Richmond: 1809, 1848, 1873, 1877

**Henry County**

- **F3517**: A History of Henry County Virginia, by Judith Parks America Hill. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical histories of 50 of its oldest families.

- **F3572**: History of Patrick and Henry Counties, Virginia, by Virginia G. Pedigo and Lewis G. Pedigo, indexed

- **F3518**: Henry County, Virginia, Marriage Bonds, 1778-1849, compiled by Virginia Anderton Dodd. Originally published in 1953. Arranged alphabetically

- **F3516**: Marriage Bonds of Henry County, Virginia, 1778-1799, compiled by Douglas McDonald, indexed

**Highland County**


**Isle of Wight County**

- **F3519**: Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight County, Virginia, by John Bennett Boddie. Originally published in 1938.
  Also contains county records abstracted by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Indexed by name and place

  In 1, in an improved format with a consolidated index


**James City County**

- **F3653**: The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, Indexed

- **F3640**: The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed

- **F3677**: The Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River, by Lyon Gardiner Tyler, indexed

- **F3691**: The Site of Old “James Towne,” 1607-1698; A Brief Historical and Topographical Sketch of the First American Metropolis, by Samuel H. Yonge *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F3695**: Historical Sketch of Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Virginia, by W.A.R. Goodwin, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

- **F3700**: A Brief and True Report for the Traveller Concerning Williamsburg, in Virginia, by R. Goodwin, Indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

James City County cont.

- F3688: *Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital*, by Lyon Gardiner Tyler. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

King and Queen County

- F3686: *The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1783*, transcribed, annotated and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- F3526: *King and Queen County, Virginia*, by Alfred Bagby. Originally published in 1908. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- F1556: *History of Mattaponi Baptist Church, King and Queen County, Virginia*, by W.T. Hundley, indexed

King George County

- F3755: *Revolutionary War Claims of King George County, Virginia, 1781* F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

King William County

- F3525: *King William County, Virginia, From old Newspapers and Files*, compiled and annotated by Elizabeth Hawes Ryland, indexed
- F3523: *Old King William Homes and Families; An Account of Some of the old Homesteads and Families of King William County, Virginia from its Earliest Settlement*, by Peyton Neale Clarke. Originally published in 1897, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

Lancaster County

- F3749: *Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Lancaster County, Virginia*, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Also includes the muster rolls and pay rolls of the 92nd Regiment of Virginia Militia Lancaster Co., War of 1812, of those entitled to land bounty, indexed
- F3528: *The Marriages License Bonds of Lancaster County, Virginia, from 1701-1848*, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham, indexed

Lee County

- F3529-3530: *Southwest Virginia Historical Records*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Taken from the 1860 census of the U.S. This list shows names of every person residing in each family, their age, and county and state in which they were born, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Loudoun County
- F3535: *Cemeteries, Loudoun County, Virginia, 1762-1946*, compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell, 26 cemeteries, indexed
- F3536: *Index to Cemetery Inscriptions, Loudoun County, Virginia*, compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell
- F3532: *History and Comprehensive Description of Loudoun County, Virginia*, by James W. Head *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- F3531: *Legends of Loudoun; An Account of the History and Homes of a Border County of Virginia’s Northern Neck*, by Harrison Williams, indexed
- F3533: *Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Loudoun County, Virginia, 1757-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains rent rolls, pensions and cemetery inscriptions, indexed
- F3534: *Loudoun County, Virginia, Marriage Records, 1751-1880*, compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell, indexed

Louisa County
- F3538: *Louisa County Road Order, 1742-1748*, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett, indexed

Lunenburg County
- F3635: *Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia, Vestry Book, 1746-1816*, by Landon C. Bell. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical data, indexed

Madison County
- F3544: *History of the Hebron Lutheran Church, Madison County, Virginia, from 1717-1907*, by W.P. Huddle
- F3545: *A History of Madison County Virginia*, by Claude Lindasy Yowell, indexed

Mathews County
- F3499: *Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater Virginia through 1865*, collected by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, indexed
- F3663: *The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia (Until 1 May 1791, Gloucester County), 1679-1796*, transcribed, annotated and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Mecklenburg County
- **F3547**: Mecklenburg County, Virginia; Its History, Resources, and Advantages, by Charles Alexander
- **F3548**: Land by the Roanoke; An Album of Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Originally published in 1957.
- **F3549**: The Marriage License Bonds of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1765-1810, compiled by Stratton Nottingham

Middlesex County
- **F3645**: The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, VA, from 1653-1812. Originally published in 1897, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3646**: The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, VA, 1663-1767, transcribed, annotated by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed

Montgomery County
- **F3550**: A Brief of Wills and Marriages in Montgomery and Fincastle Counties Virginia, 1773-1831, compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Fincastle County established in 1772; discontinued

Nansemond County
- **F3680**: The Vestry Book of the Upper Parish, Nansemond County, Virginia, 1743-1793, edited by Wilmer L. Hall. Records transcribed by C.G. Chamberlayne, prior to his death, indexed

Nelson County
- **F3551**: Nelson County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: An Abstract of Will Book A, with Full index, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis, indexed
- **F3552**: Nelson County Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriages from Beginning of County Through 1837, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Alphabetically arranged for males and females

New Kent County
- **F3558**: New Kent County, Virginia: U.S. Census for 1810 and 1850, v.1, compiled and published by Martha Washington Chapter (DC) DAR. Also contains abstracts of the application papers of Revolutionary War Pensioners, indexed
- **F3683**: The Parish Register of Saint Peter's New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787. Parish Records Series, no. 2, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F3653**: The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- **F3640**: The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, indexed
- **F3553**: The Vestry Book of Saint Peter's New Kent County, VA, from 1682-1758. Parish Records Series, no. 3, indexed
Norfolk County
- **F3554**: History of Norfolk County, Virginia, and Representative Citizens, 1637-1900, edited and compiled by William H. Stewart. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F3669**: Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, Including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a Period of Two Hundred Years, by William S. Forrest, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F3540-3542**: The Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, Antiquary, edited by Edward Wilson James, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
- **F3556**: Brief Abstract of Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County Wills, 1637-1710, by Charles Fleming McIntosh, indexed
- **F3557**: Brief Abstracts of Norfolk County Wills, 1710-1753, by Charles Fleming McIntosh, indexed
- **F3555**: Collection of Unrecorded Wills, Norfolk County, Virginia, 1711-1800, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo
- **F3559**: Marriages of Norfolk County, Virginia, 1706-1792, v.1, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo, indexed
- **F3690**: St. Paul’s Church, 1832, Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk, Virginia, indexed
- **F3674**: The History of Norfolk Virginia, by H.W. Burton. A review of important events and incidents which occurred from 1736-1877. Also contains a record of personal reminiscences and political, commercial and curious facts.*Also available at www.archive.org
- **F3672**: Abstracts from Norfolk City Marriage Bonds, 1797-1850, and other Genealogical Data, compiled and annotated by George Holbert Tucker, indexed
- **F0920**: St. Paul’s Church, 1832; Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish, compiled by Mrs. Calvert R. Dey, indexed

Northampton County
- **F3327-3328**: Virginia Eastern Shore; A History of Northampton and Accomack Counties, by Ralph T. Whitelaw. Originally published by 1951, indexed
- **F3750**: Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Northampton County, Virginia, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Compiled from court minute book and order book records, 1771-1857. Also contains muster and pay rolls of the 27th Regiment of VA Militia, Northampton Co., War of 1812, indexed
- **F3560**: The Marriage License Bonds of Northampton County, Virginia, from 1706 to 1834, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1929, indexed

Northumberland County
- **F3724-3732**: The Bulletin of the Northumberland County Historical Society
- **F3564**: The Marriage License Bonds of Northumberland County, Virginia, from 1783 to 1850, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1929, indexed
- **F1511**: Virginia Colonial Abstracts, v.2, abstracted by Beverley Fleet. Northumberland County, records, 1652-1655, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Nottoway County


Orange County

- F3734: Orange County Virginia Families, compiled by William Everett Brockham, v.3: Contains the second half of Browning's Extracts and brief sketches of Ballard, Brockman, Catterton, Dowell, Salmon, Rhodes, Chapman, Collins, Ellis, Hume, Macon, Mason, Montague, Quisenberry, Simms, Terret, Towles, Clark, Smoot, and Willis Families; and Bible Records of Graces, Shotwell, Edwards, Salmon, Mahannes, Marshall and Durrett
- F3735: Orange County Virginia Families, compiled by William Everett Brockham, v.4: Brockman, Brown, Embree, Harvey, Robertson, Rothwell, and allied families. A continuation of the works devoted to families having their origin in the lower counties of Virginia
- F3664: Germanna, Outpost of Adventure, 1714-1956, by John W. Wayland, indexed
- F3750: A History of Orange County, Virginia, from its Formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870, compiled mainly from original records by W.W. Scott. Originally published in 1907, indexed
- F3566: Orange County, Virginia: Deed Book 1-8, 1735-1743, Judgments, 1735, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman, indexed
- F3736: Supplement to Orange County (VA) Families and Virginia Wills and Abstracts, compiled by William Everett Brockman
- F3733: Orange County (VA) Families and Their Marriages, A Supplement to and including Virginia Wills and Abstracts, compiled by William Everett Brockman. A genealogy of Colonial Virginia families with 1000 marriage bonds to 1800. Virginia Wills and Abstracts (1948) is bound with this record. Contains records relating to Brockman, Bell, Bledsoe, Burris, Collins, Durrett, Graves, Henderson, and Tatum families
- F3568: Orange County, Virginia: Will Books 1-2, 1735-1748, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman, indexed
- F3567: Marriages of Orange County, Virginia, 1747-1810, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Page County

- F3546: Massanutten; Settled by the Pennsylvania Pilgrim, 1726, the First White Settlement in the Shenandoah Valley, by Harry M. Strickler
- F3571: A Short History of Page County, Virginia, by Harry M. Strickler, indexed

Patrick County

- F3572: History of Patrick and Henry Counties, Virginia, by Virginia G. Pedigo, and Lewis G. Pedigo, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Pendleton County

- F3573: A Schedule of Marriages Returned and Solemnized in Pendleton County, Virginia (Now West Virginia), 1800-1822, Being a Copy of the First Few Pages of Marriage Book No. 1 in the Pendleton County Clerk's Office, by Stanley M. Shartle

Pittsylvania County

- F3574: The History of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, by Maud Carter Clement. Originally published in 1929, indexed
- F3575: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1767-1805, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed
- F3647: A Brief History of Danville Virginia, 1728-1954, by L. Beatrice W. Hairston, indexed

Powhatan County

- F3569: Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Powhatan County, Virginia, 1777-1830, compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Prince Edward County

- F3581: 1810 United States Census of Prince Edward County, Virginia, formed 1753, from Amelia County, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee
- F3578: A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Earliest Settlements, through its establishment in 1754, to its Bicentennial Year, by Herbert Clarence Bradshaw, indexed
- F3577: A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Formation in 1753, to the Present, by Charles Edward Burrell *Also available at www.archive.org
- F3576: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1754-1810, compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Prince George County

- F3642: Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie, by John B. Boddie, arranged alphabetically
- F3693: History of “The Old Brick Church” in Blandford Cemetery, A Suburb of Petersburg, Virginia, also contains biographical sketches.

Prince William County

- F3594: Records of Dettingen Parish, Prince William County, Virginia, 1745-1802, indexed
- F3579: Prince William; The Story of its People and Places, by Workers of the Writers Program, WPA. Originally compiled in 1941, indexed
- F3593: Prince William County, Virginia: Will Book C, 1734-1744, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Princess Anne County
- F3586: *The Colonial Vestry Book of Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1723-1786*, transcribed and edited by George Carrington Mason, indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3580: *Virginia Antiquary, v.1: Princess Anne County Loose Papers, 1700-1789*, edited by John Harvie Creecy, indexed
- F3595: *Marriages of Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1749-1821*, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo, reprinted in 1978, indexed

Rappahannock County
- F3583: *My Rappahannock Story Book*, by Mary Elizabeth Hite. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
- F3584: *Wills of Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1656-1692*, by William Montgomery Sweeny, indexed
- F3585: *Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex County, Virginia, 1655-1900*, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson

Rockbridge County
- F3429: *Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946*, by Herbert S. Turner. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed

Rockingham County
- F3591: *A History of Rockingham County, Virginia*, by John W. Wayland. Indexed. *Also available at www.archive.org*
- F3582: *Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia and their descendants of the Family of Harrison and Allied Lines*, by J. Houston Harrison. Originally published in 1935. A contribution to the history and genealogy of Colonial families of Rockingham Co., VA (formed from part of Augusta Co.), indexed
- F3590: *Virginia Valley Records; Genealogical and Historical Materials of Rockingham County, Virginia and Related Regions*, by John W. Wayland. Contains wills, marriage records, biographical sketches, etc. Originally published in 1930, indexed
- F3597-3604: *The Rockingham Recorder*, indexed
- F3606: *Tenth Legion Tithables (Rockingham Division); Rockingham County, Virginia, Tithables for 1792*, compiled by Harry M. Strickler. A list of all the white males above 16 years of age and all the slaves above 12, in the County in 1792
- F3588: *Old Tenth Legion Marriages: Marriages in Rockingham County, Virginia, from 1778 to 1816, Taken from the Marriage Bonds*, compiled by Harry M. Strickler. Originally published in 1928, indexed
- F3656: *Historic Harrisonburg*, by John W. Wayland, indexed
VIRGINIA cont.

Russell County
- F3611: *Russell County, Virginia, Census of 1820*, abstracted and arranged by Elihu Jasper Sutherland
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Scott County
- F3592: *History of Scott County, Virginia*, by Robert M. Addington. Also contains biographical sketches, indexed
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F0900: *Eulogy for Scott County, Virginia*, by Hugh M. Addington. 675 family names of people living in Scott County, includes genealogy of Addington family

Shenandoah County
- F3607: *A History of Shenandoah County, Virginia*, by John W. Wayland, indexed
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Smyth County
- F3624: *Smyth County Families and History*, compiled and edited by Jim Presgraves, indexed
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Southampton County
- F3614: *Abstracts of Southampton County Will Book 1, 1749-1762, with Inventories and Accounts*, by Barbara Faircloth Korich
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
- F3612-3613: *Wills and Administrations of Southampton County, Virginia, 1749-1800*, abstracted and compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman, indexed
- F3626: *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Southampton County Virginia, 1750-1800*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed
- F3625: *Marriage Bonds of Southampton County, Virginia, 1750-1800*, by Blanche Adams Chapman, and Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Spotsylvania County
- F3678: *History of St. George’s Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia*, by Philip Slaughter. Edited by R.A. Brock, with a biography of the author and a continuation embracing the history of St. George’s and Trinity Churches to the present time, indexed
- F3664: *Germanna Outpost of Adventure, 1714-1956*, by John W Wayland, indexed
- F3651: *Preliminary Checklist for Fredericksburg, 1778-1876*, edited by Carroll Quenzel. Virginia Imprint Series, no. 4. Also contains a history of the Fredericksburg book trade, indexed
- F3650: *Minor Sketches of Major Folk and Where they Sleep; The Old Masonic Burying Ground Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by Dora C. Jett
VIRGINIA cont.

Spotsylvania County cont.

- F3655: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Fredericksburg, Virginia, 1782-1850; Also Tombstone Inscriptions from St. George Cemetery, 1752-1920, edited and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed
- F3654: The History and Background of St. George’s Episcopal Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, by Carrol H. Quenzel, indexed
- F3648: The History of Fredericksburg Baptist Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, by Oscar H. Darter, indexed
- F3649: The History of the City of Fredericksburg, Virginia, by S. J. Quinn, indexed
  *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Stafford County

- F3673: Virginia: Overwharton Parish Register, 1720 to 1760; and Old Stafford County, to 1899, by Wm. F. Boogher *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

Surry County

- F3636: Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia, by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name, indexed
- F3633: Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry and Sussex Counties, 1739-1778, transcribed and edited by Gertrude R.B. Richards, indexed
- F3619: Surry County Records, bk. 1, 1652-1672, indexed
- F3615: Colonial Surry, by John B. Boddie, indexed
- F3616: Wills and Administrations of Surry County, Virginia, 1671-1750, abstracted and compiled by Eliza Timberlake Davis, indexed
- F3617: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Surry County, Virginia, 1768-1825, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Sussex County

- F3636: Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia, by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name, indexed
- F3633: Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry and Sussex Counties, 1739-1778, transcribed and edited by Gertrude R.B. Richards, indexed
- F3620: Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Sussex County, Virginia, 1754-1810, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, indexed

Tazewell County

- F3608-3609: Annals of Tazewell County, Virginia, from 1800-1922, by John Newton Harman, Sr. V.1, pt. 1: Court Records, etc. from 1800-1852, pt. 2: Bickley’s History of the “Settlement and Indian Wars of Tazewell County,” published in 1852. V.2: 1853-1924, indexed in v.2
- F3228: History of Tazewell County and Southwest Virginia, 1748-1820, by William C. Pendleton, indexed *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
VIRGINIA cont.

Warren County
- **F3618**: *The Fairfax Proprietary; The Northern Neck, the Fairfax Manors, and Beginnings of Warren County in Virginia*, by Josiah Look Dickinson, indexed
- **F3620**: *Warren County, Virginia, 1777-1870*, by Lewis Preston Summers. Contains biographical sketches, indexed

Washington County
- **F3622**: *Addresses Delivered Before the Historical Society of Washington County, Virginia*, indexed
- **F3621**: *History of Southwest Virginia, 1746-1786, Washington County, 1777-1870*, by Lewis Preston Summers. Contains biographical sketches, indexed
  - Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F1533**: *Virginia Colonial Abstracts, v.34*, abstracted by Beverley Fleet, Washington County, marriage register, 1782-1820, indexed

Westmoreland County
- **F3629**: *Westmoreland County, Virginia, Parts 1-2, 1653-1912*, addresses delivered by Lawrence Washington Randolph Harrison McKim, and George Wm. Beale, at Montross, VA, 3 May 1910, indexed
- **F3630**: *The Committees of Safety of Westmoreland and Fincastle; Proceedings of the County Committees, 1744-1776*, edited by Richard Barksdale Harwell, indexed
- **F3623**: *Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800*, by Augusta B. Fothergill, indexed
- **F 3627**: *Wills omitted from Original Publication of Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800*, by Augusta B. Fothergill, indexed
- **F3628**: *The Marriage License Bonds of Westmoreland County, Virginia, from 1786 to 1850*, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1928, indexed

Wise County
- **F3631**: *The Story of Wise County (Virginia)*, by Luther F. Addington, indexed

Wythe County
- **F3632**: *Wythe County Chapters*, edited and published by James S. Presgraves. A gathering of materials from scarce, rare or out-of-print source about Wythe County, Virginia, indexed

York County
- **F3644**: *Charles Parish, York County, History and Registers*, by Landon C. Bell. Births, 1648-1789; Deaths, 1655-1787, indexed
WASHINGTON

- *Index to Vital Records, Death Records Index 1907-1979* (divided into chronological units, each contained on a separate roll of microfilm) (Users’ guide is at the beginning of each roll)
  1) 1907-1909
  2) 1909-1919
  3) 1920-1929
  4) 1930-1939
  5) 1940-1945
  6) 1946-1949
  7) 1950-1954
  8) 1955-1959
  9) 1960-1964
  10) 1965-1969
  11) 1970-1974
  12) 1975-1979

- **M815** Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851-1903
- **T1234** Township Plats of Washington, Roll 58

WEST VIRGINIA

Local History Series (F Series)
- **F1124**: *Prominent Men of West Virginia*, by George W. Atkinson and Alvaro F. Gibbens *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)
- **F1120**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, the Presbyterian Churches*, contains bibliography, indexed
- **F1119**: *Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, the Protestant Episcopal Church*. Contains bibliography, indexed
- **F1404**: *Inventory of the Vital Statistics records in West Virginia, v.2: Church Archives*, indexed
- **F1393**: *Sims Index to Land Grants in West Virginia*, compiled by Edgar B. Sims, et al., includes supplement
- **F1391**: *West Virginia Place names; Their Origin and Meaning, including the Nomenclature of the Streams and Mountains*, by Hamill Kenny. Contains bibliography, indexed
- **F1388-1389**: *Obituaries for Newspapers of Northern West Virginia, 2nd Series, v.1&2*, by W. Guy Tetrick, indexed
- **F1403, 1648-1649**: *Sons of the Revolution in the State of West Virginia*, bulletin 6-8

Berkeley County
- **F1407**: *The History of the Presbyterian Church and Other Sketches of Gerrardstown, West Virginia*, by Sarah Morgan Groff Gordon, indexed
- **Court 1**: Abstracts of County Court Records Book 1772-1774
- **Court 2**: County Clerk’s Office Order Book
  - Vol. 1 1772-1773 index
  - Vol. 2 1773-1777 index
WEST VIRGINIA cont.

Berkeley County cont.

- **Court 3:** County Clerk’s Office Order Book
  - Vol. 3 1777-1779 index
  - Vol. 4 1779-1782 index
  - Vol. 5 1782-1784 index

- **Court 4:** County Clerk’s Office Order Book
  - Vol. 6 1784-1785 index
  - Vol. 7 1785-1786
  - 1792-1793

- **Court 5:** County Clerk’s Office Order Book
  - 1803-1804; 1795-1815

- **Court 6:** County Clerk’s Office Order Book
  - 1795-1799 index

Braxton County

- **F1410:** History of Braxton County and Central West Virginia, by John Davison Sutton, indexed
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Cabell County

- **F1412:** Cemetery Readings in West Virginia, Gideon Magisterial District of Cabell County, indexed
- **F1411:** Cabell County Annals and Families, by George Selden Wallace. Historical and biographical sketches, indexed

Fayette County

- **F1415:** History of Oak Hill, West Virginia, by Shirley Donnelly, indexed
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

Hampshire County

- **F1417:** The First Census (1782) of Hampshire County, prepared by workers of the Federal Writers’ project
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F1420:** Marriages and Deaths, West Virginia, refers principally to persons in the western part of Hampshire County, but others are listed. Mineral County was part of Hampshire County

- **F1418:** History of Hampshire County, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present, by Hu Maxwell and H.L. Swisher *Also available at www.archive.org

- **F1419:** Historic Romney, 1762-1937, by workers of the Federal Writers’ Project

Jefferson County

- **F1406:** Prominent Men of Shepherdstown during its First 200 Years, by A.D. Kenamond
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104

- **F1408:** Historic Shepherdstown, by Danske Dandridge, indexed

- **F1423-1424:** The Story of Smithfield (Middleway), Jefferson County, West Virginia, v.1 & 2, 1729-1903, by Robert L. Bates in collaboration with Harry H. Bates

Lewis County

- **F1458:** A History of Lewis County, West Virginia, by Edward Conrad Smith, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org
  - F Series: Fiche Drawers 100-104
WEST VIRGINIA cont.

Marion County
- F1461: Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Fairmont and Grant Magisterial Districts, Marion County, indexed *Also available at www.familysearch.org
- F1462: Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Lincoln and Paw Paw Magisterial Districts, Marion County, indexed
- F1468: History and Progress of the County of Marion, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement by the Whites, Down to the Present, by Geo. A. Dunnington. Also contains biographical sketches of its most prominent citizens *Also available at www.archive.org
- F1467: Marion County in the Making, by J.O. Watson Class of the Fairmont High School *Also available at www.archive.org

Marshall County
- F1470: Historical Collections of Moundsville, West Virginia, compiled by J.H. Brantner
- F1469: History of Marshall County: from Forest to Field; A Story of Early Settlement and Development, by Scott Powell. Also contains roster of soldiers of the several wars

Monongalia County
- F1414: Chronicles of Core, 1760-1960, by Earl L. Core, 2nd ed., indexed
- F1390: History of the Making of Morgantown, West Virginia; A Type Study in Trans-Appalachian Local History, by James Morton Callahan, indexed

Pleasants County
- F0585: A History of Pleasants County, West Virginia, by Robert L. Pemberton

Roane County
- F1541: History of Roane County, West Virginia, from the Time of its Exploration to A.D. 1927, by William H. Bishop, indexed

Tucker County
- F1544: History of Tucker County, West Virginia, by Homer Floyd Fansier, indexed
- F1543: History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the Earliest Explorations and Settlements to the Present Time, by Hu Maxwell. Contains biographical sketches of more than 250 of the leading men and appendix of official and electoral history, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

Upshur County
- F1546: Calendar of Wills in West Virginia, no. 49, Upshur County, indexed *Also available at www.archive.org

Wyoming County
- F1548: Reference Book of Wyoming County History, by Mary Keller Bowman, indexed
WISCONSIN

- **T1234** Township Plats of Wisconsin, Rolls 59-62
  - Film Cabinet 83

Milwaukee County

- *Directory of the City of Milwaukee for the Years 1848-49*
  - Fiche Drawer 98
- **Ward Maps:** Milwaukee: 1849, 1857, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1898
  - Fiche Drawer 98

INTERNATIONAL

CANADA

- *Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register Master Index* by Ontario Genealogical Society
  - Fiche Drawer 114

EUROPE, EASTERN

(Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, USSR (Jewish area), West Germany, Yugoslavia)

  - Fiche Drawer 114

FRANCE

- Corravillers, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux:
  - Baptêmes, 1613-1736; Mariages, sepultures, 1616-1736.
  - (FHL microfilm 1081480)
  - (FHL microfilm 1112594)
  - (FHL microfilms 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)
  - (FHL microfilms 1112893, 1115381)
  - (FHL microfilm 1112910)
FRANCE cont.


GERMANY

- Meyers Orts- und Verkehrs-Lexicon des Deutschen Reichs (German gazetteer with text in German) 2 reels, A-K and L-Z. (Also in book form in Genealogy) Fiche Drawers 31-32
- German Maps -- Library of Congress
- Die Deutschen Personennamen, (German Personal Names) by Alfred Bahnisch, Kleinpaul, Rudolf Fiche Drawer 114

IRELAND

- Book of Survey & Distributions (Quit Rent Office Set) (See also Gen 941.7 Ir4 Oversize (2 volumes) for additional counties and information) Fiche Drawer 109
- Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement Lists for Ireland Microfiche Guide #30 On top of microfiche cabinets
- Lodge’s Peerage for Ireland, 4 volumes, 1754 Fiche Drawer 114
- Land Owners in Ireland in 1876 Fiche Drawer 114
- Scotch Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America, by Charles Knowles Bolton Fiche Drawer 114

POLAND

- Polish-American Genealogical Articles by Joseph G.V. Maciora Fiche Drawer 114
SCOTLAND

- *McKirdy Index: An Analytical Index to the Statutory Registers of Deaths for Scotland.* BUTE, 1855-1875, LANARK, 1855, SUTHERLAND, 1855-1875, LANARK, 1856, CLACKMANNAN, Deaths 1855-1875, KINROSS, Deaths 1855-1875
- *Tay Valley Family History Society, Members Interests, 1998,* Tay Valley Family History Society, Dundee, Scotland

WALES

- *A Topographical Dictionary of Wales* by Samuel Lewis, 1834 edition in 2 volumes *Also available at [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)

MISCELLANEOUS

- *Jewish Cemeteries of the World,* (2 fiches)